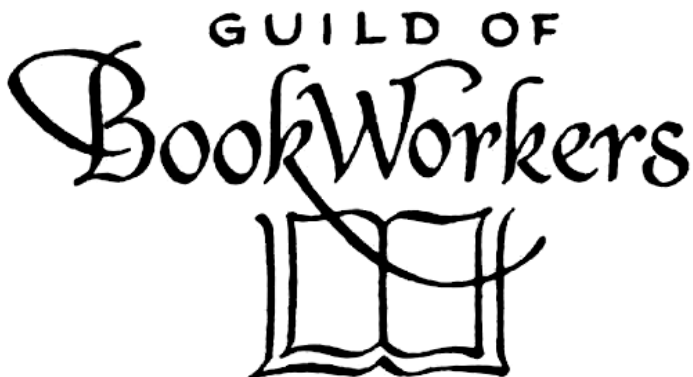




*The Guild of Book Workers promotes interest in
and awareness of the tradition of the book and paper arts
by maintaining high standards of workmanship,
hosting educational opportunities and sponsoring exhibits.*

Membership Directory

September 2010

Guild of Book Workers Membership Directory 2010

Copyright 2010 by the Guild of Book Workers, Inc.
All rights reserved.

No part of this list may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever
without written permission from the Guild of Book Workers.

For information about the Guild, please visit our website at
www.guildofbookworkers.org

ABOUT THIS DIRECTORY

The 2010 Guild of Book Workers Directory identifies current members and supplies additional information concerning the member's areas of specialization and chapter affiliation as reported on renewal questionnaires received through November 1, 2010. New members joining after that date will have their names and addresses published in the newsletter.

The Guild of Book Worker's membership year is for one year from receipt of membership dues.

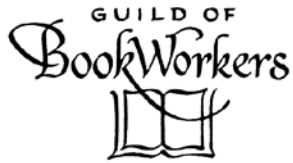
Renewal forms will be sent out one month before the end of the member's membership year.

The Guild database is prepared using Microsoft Access. This directory was prepared with Microsoft Access, Excel and Microsoft Word. The directory was posted as a PDF online at www.guildofbookworkers.org

Please direct all corrections, changes and additions to:
Membership @ GuildofBookworkers.org
Or Cris Takacs, Membership/GBW, 112 Park Avenue Chardon, Ohio 44024

CONTENTS

Title page.....	1
Copyright and Preface.....	2
Contents.....	3
Board of Directors.....	4
Leadership.....	5
Awards.....	6
Newsletter Exchange Organizations.....	7
Roster of Members.....	8
Areas of Specialization.....	94
Geographical Listing.....	141
Chapter Membership.....	158
History of the Organization.....	166
Certificate of Incorporation 1978.....	167
By-laws 2005.....	170



Membership Directory 2010-2011 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

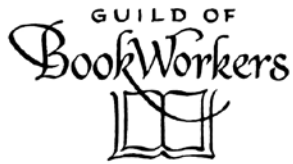
President @guildofbookworkers.org	Andrew Huot
VicePresident @guildofbookworkers.org	Anna Embree
Secretary @guildofbookworkers.org	Catherine Burkhard
Treasurer @guildofbookworkers.org	Alicia Bailey
Membership @guildofbookworkers.org	Cris Clair Takacs
Communications @guildofbookworkers.org	Eric Alstrom
Exhibitions @guildofbookworkers.org	Amy LeePard
Journal @guildofbookworkers.org	Cara Schlesinger
Library @guildofbookworkers.org	Jane Meggers
Newsletter @guildofbookworkers.org	Cindy Haller
Standards @guildofbookworkers.org	Christopher McAfee

CHAPTER CHAIRMEN

NewEngland @guildofbookworkers.org	Jeffery Altepeter
NewYork @guildofbookworkers.org	Erin Albritton
DelawareValley @guildofbookworkers.org	Jennifer Rosner
Potomac @guildofbookworkers.org	Renate Mesmer
Midwest @guildofbookworkers.org	Laurie Schrick
LoneStar @guildofbookworkers.org	Catherine Burkhard
California @guildofbookworkers.org	Tony Gardner
Rocky Mountain @guildofbookworkers.org	Ethan Ensign
Southeast @guildofbookworkers.org	Ginny Kilander
Northwest @guildofbookworkers.org	Emily Tipps
	Paula Jull

The Guild membership year runs for one year from receipt of dues.
The Guild fiscal year runs from July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011.

Guild of Book Workers, Inc.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10175-0083



Leadership

Executive Secretary Treasurers

1906-1907	Ruth M. Starrett
1907-1937	Helen Haskell Noyes
1937-1942	Christine Hamilton
1942-1945	Hope Weil
1945-1947	Otti Von Wassilko
1947-1949	Eva Clarke

Presidents

1949-1952	Laura Young
1952-1954	Robert Melton
1954-1956	Polly Lada-Mocarski
1956-1958	Kathryn Gerlach
1958-1974	Laura Young
1974-1980	Mary Schlosser
1980-1984	Caroline Schimmel
1984-1994	J. Franklin Mowery
1994-2000	Karen Crisalli
2000-2006	Betsy Palmer Eldridge
2006-2010	James Reid-Cunningham
2010-	Andrew Huot



Lifetime Achievement Award including Honorary Membership

1936	Frank Tolles Chamberlain
1936	Sara Cunningham Engert
1936	Sarah Jane Freeman
1937	Emily Preston
1937	Helen Haskell Noyes
1947	Edith Diehl
1992	Polly Lada-Mocarski
1992	Carolyn Horton
1992	Laura Young
1992	Arno Werner
1992	Fritz and Trudi Eberhardt
1993	Stella Patri
1994	Jane Greenfield
1997	Frances Manola
1999	Mary Schlosser
2001	Willman Spawn
2003	Bernard Middleton
2004	Don Etherington
2005	Hedi Kyle
2006	Sue Allen
2007	Deborah Evetts
2008	Michael Wilcox
2009	Betsy Palmer Eldridge
2010	Gary Frost

Laura Young Award for Service to the Guild

2003	Mary Schlosser
2004	Louise Kuflik
2005	Margaret Johnson
2006	Barbara Kretzmann
2007	Betsy Palmer Eldridge
2008	Monique Lallier
2009	Peter Verheyen
2010	Frank Mowery

**Organizations that exchange publications with the Guild of Book Workers.
These publications are available to members through the Guild Library:**

American Institute of Conservation (AIC)

1156 15th Street, NW, Suite 320 Washington, DC 20005

Amis de la Relieure d'Art (ARA)

58 Domaine Melstrachen, Niederanven, L-6942 LUXEMBOURG

Association of Book Crafts (NZ) Inc.

4 Alnack Place, Torbay, Auckland 0630, NEW ZEALAND

Atlanta Friends of the Alphabet

PO BOX 682, Decatur, GA 30031

Canadian Bookbinders & Book Artists Guild (CBBAG)

60 Atlantic Ave. Suite 112, Toronto, ON M6K 1J9 CANADA

Chicago Calligraphy Collective

PO BOX 316592, Chicago, IL 60631

Keith Clapton, Editor

7 Southbrooke Close, Havant, Hants P09 1RW UK

Designer Bookbinders

6 Queen Square, London WC1N 3AR UK

Guild of Craft Bookbinders

Morocco Bound, PO Box 1110, Rozelle, N.S.W. 2039 AUSTRALIA

Gutenberg-Museum

Postfach 38 20, Liebfrauenplatz 5, 55116 Maintz, Germany

Hand Bookbinders of California

PO BOX 193216, San Francisco, CA 94119

Institute of Paper Conservation (ICON)

Chantry Library, Grove Cottage, St. Cross Road, Oxford OX1 3TX UK

Institute of Paper Conservation

1st Floor, Downstream Bldg., 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9BG UK

Michigan Assoc. of Calligraphers

P.O. Box 2229, Birmingham, MI 48012-2229

Pacific Center for Book Arts

300 DeHaro St., San Francisco, CA 94103

Perkins School of Theology

Southern Methodist University, PO Box 750476, Dallas, TX 75275

Society for Calligraphy

PO BOX 64174, Los Angeles, CA 90064

Society of Bookbinders

39 Broadwater Avenue, Letchworth Garden City SG6 3HG UK

Society of Scribes

PO BOX 933, New York, NY 10150

Society of Scribes & Illuminaries

Artworkers Guild, 6 Queen Square, London, WC1N 3AR UK

Western Association for Art Conservation (WAAC)

926 Centinela Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90403

2010 Roster of GBW Members

Abdu, Bette (7/11)

713 Blake Hill Rd.
New Hampton, NH 03256 - 4428
B: 603-744-0002
H: 603-744-0001
P: 603-860-6051
betteabdu@gmail.com
www.BetteAbdu.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, DP

Acme Bookbinding Company (10/10)

PO BOX 290699
Charlestown, MA 02129 - 0212
Chapter: New England

Adams, Maryline P. (6/11)

1170 Keeler Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94708 - 1725
B: 510-845-0399
H: 510-845-0399
F: 510-883-9257
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Adelman, Cathy (6/11)

24764 W. Saddle Peak Rd.
Malibu, CA 90265 - 3042
H: 310-456-1794
P: 310-993-1794
F: 310-456-1406
c-adelman@msn.com
www.cathyadelman.com
Chapter: All chapters
Specialization: BB*, DB*

Adler, Lavinia (8/11)

4174 Lisi Lane
Binghamton, NY 13903 - 2752
H: 607-722-7909
Laviniaa@juno.com
Specialization: BC*, BB, PC*, RR*

Africa, Dorothy C. (8/11)

20 Overlook Dr.
Bedford, MA 01730 - 1331
B: 416-617-2117
H: 781-275-2710
dorothy.africa@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC

Akhurst, Arthur Frederick (6/11)

17 Cheniston Rd.
Mt Macedon
Victoria 3441
AUSTRALIA
B: 0011 61 35426 1555
P: 0011 61 30419387704
F: 0011 61 35426 3709
Specialization: BC, BB*, MS, RR*

Albritton, Erin (7/11)

35-24 78th St. Apt B53
Jackson Heights, NY 11372
B: 212-822-7364
H: 917-620-1908
F: 212-419-3665
erin_albritton
@hotmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*
New York Chairman

Alessini, Paul (3/11)

1904 Ashley Mesa Lane
Sandy, UT 84092
B: 801-495-9506
H: 801-495-9506
P: 801-403-7578
F: 801-572-3961
alessini@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: Pr*

Alexander, Jody (4/11)
133 Ladera Dr.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
B: 831-251-0850
H: 831-421-0198
jojalex@comcast.net
www.jalexbooks.com
Specialization: AB, BB, PM

**ALIC: Archives Library
Information Center (11/10)**
NWCCA/NWTD Rm 2380
8601 Adelphi Rd.
College Park, MD
20740 - 6002
Chapter: Potomac

Allen, Sue (9/11)
P.O. Box 8
Brightwood, OR
97011 - 0008
H: 503-622-3611
sue@sueallenstudio.com
www.sueallenstudio.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Allen, Sue
170 McKinley Avenue
New Haven, CT
06515 - 2008
H: 203-389-5121
Lifetime Achievement Member

Alquitela, Anna (8/11)
315 North Cambridge Ave.
Claremont, CA 91711
H: 909-921-4173
msanna412@mac.com
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Alstrom, Eric C. (7/11)
2184 Iroquois Road
Okemos, MI 48864
B: 517-432-8828
H: 517-347-7534
alstrom@msu.edu
webalstrom.ftml.net
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, DP
GBW Publicity

Altepeter, Jeffrey J. (3/11)
1 Fitchburg St., Unit B-156
Somerville, MA
02143 - 2191
B: 617-623-7344
H: 617-623-7344
F: 617-623-7802
jeff@handbookbinding.com
www.handbookbinding.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, DB*, RR
New England Chapter Chairman

Amato, Christina (12/10)
233 Cedar Street
Somerville, MA 02145
B: 617-495-8596
H: 617-372-3732
P: 617-372-3732
xamato@yahoo.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New
England
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, PC, RR

Ameduri, Christine (10/10)
Musselman Library
Special Collections
Gettysburg College
Gettysburg, PA 17325
B: 717-337-7006
H: 717-337-3427
P: 717-337-7006
cameduri@gettysburg.edu
Chapter: Potomac

American Academy of Bookbinding

(4/11)

P.O. Box 1590

Telluride, CO

81435 - 1590

B: 970-728-8649

F: 970-728-9709

aab@ahhaa.org

www.ahhaa.org

Chapter: All chapters

Specialization: BC, BB, DP, DB, PC, RR

American Craft Council (11/11)

Library Ste 200

1224 Marshall St NE

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Anderson, Priscilla (8/11)

Baker Library 123F

Harvard Business School

Soldiers Field

Boston, MA 02163

B: 617-384-5293

F: 617-495-5957

panderson@hbs.edu

Chapter: New England

Specialization: BC

Andersson, Mark (9/11)

PO Box 89640

Tucson, AZ 85752

B: 520-682-7241

mark@pantherpeakbindery.com

www.pantherpeakbindery.com

Chapter: Northwest, Rocky Mountain

Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, RR*

Arend, Mark W. (9/11)

210 Church Avenue

Oshkosh, WI 54901

mwarend@new.rr.com

Chapter: Midwest

Specialization: BB

Arnold, Randy J. (8/11)

2315 Seventh Street

Northpoint, AL 35476

H: 205-758-4198

RandyJ.Arnold@

gmail.com

www.RandyArnold.wordpress.com

Chapter: Midwest, Southeast

Specialization: MS*

Atha, Adriane 8/30/2010

39 South 400W

Logan, UT 84321

H: 435-757-4988

restorationbks@gmail.com

RareBookRestoration.com

Chapter: Rocky Mountain

Specialization: RR*

Atwood, Cathy (6/11)

1920 Lynwood Ln

Pueblo, CO 81005

B: 719-553-2633

cgatwood@socket.net

Specialization: AB, PM

Aubrey, Barbara (8/11)

382 Central Park West

Apt 19N

New York, NY 10025

H: 212-865-3938

baubrey@mac.com

Chapter: New York

Specialization: AB, BB, C, DP, DB, MS, Pr

Au-Kramer, Cindy (4/11)

95 Taft Lane

Morristown, NJ 07960

H: 917-407-5911

caukramer@gmail.com

Chapter: New York

Specialization: BB*

Aurand, Gudrun (3/11)
3045 Kaiser Rd NW
Olympia, WA 98502
B: 360-464-7660
H: 360-464-7660
paper2book4you@yahoo.com
www.paper2book4you.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CM*, DB*,
PC*, RR*

Austin, Alice (7/11)
1024 Carpenter St.
Philadelphia, PA
19147 - 3704
B: 215-546-3181
H: 215-551-9741
amaustin@mac.com
www.amaustin.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, PC

Bailey, Alicia (6/11)
Treasurer, GBW
PO Box 200984
Denver, CO 80220 - 0984
B: 720-230-4566
H: 720-230-4566
P: 303-340-2110
F: 303-479-9556
aliciabailey@mac.com
www.aliciabailey.com
Chapter: Midwest, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB
GBW Treasurer

Bailey, Helen (9/11)
17 Martinsville Road
Hartland, VT 05048
hakbailey@gmail.com
http://www.helenkbailey.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, CM

Baker, Cathleen A. (9/11)
2761 Barclay Way
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
B: 734-763-2045
H: 734-761-1543
cbaker45@comcast.net
www.thelegacypress.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB, DP*, PC, PM, Pr,
Publisher*

Baker, Richard C. (6/11)
1712 S. Big Bend Blvd. (rear)
St. Louis, MO 63117 - 2038
B: 314-781-3035
H: 314-862-8736
baker@richardcbaker.com
www.richardcbaker.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB, PC*,
RR*

Baker, Sharen Craft (4/11)
PO box 25506
Dallas, TX 75225
B: 972-721-5328
H: 214-351-1528
sharen@udallas.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB, PM, Pr, RR

Balbo, Tom (9/10)
5611 Hough Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44103
H: 216-391-9144
P: 216-789-3799
TEB5@aol.com
www.balbogalleries.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: PM

Ballantine, Harden (5/11)
202 North Walnut St.
Yellow Springs, OH 45387
B: 937-767-7417
hardy@bookcrafts.com
www.bookcrafts.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Ballard, Jefferson H. (6/11)
240 Horizon Circle
Rock Hill, SC 29732
B: 803-328-6063
H: 803-328-6063
ballards@comporium.net
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CO*, DP*,
DB*, PC*, RR*

Ballinger, Lisa (1/11)
5346 Gardner Court
Williamsburg, VA
23188 - 1980
H: 757-253-5835
lballing@mail.wrl.org

Balloffet, Nelly (7/11)
543 Illington Road
Ossining, NY 10562 - 1007
B: 914-941-8166
H: 914-941-8166
nballoffet@optonline.net
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, PC*, RR*

Bamberger, Mary Ann (7/11)
11147 Edgebrook Lane
Indian Head Park, IL
60525 - 6973
H: 708-784-1573
bambergermab@aol.com
Specialization: BB, CO

Barbarossa, Susi (5/11)
27 Amherst St.
Arlington, MA 02474 - 3408
H: 781-648-3466
bkbinder48@gmail.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: RR

Barber, Sherry (6/11)
17 Stonebriar Way
Frisco, TX 75034 - 5938
H: 972-335-3746
P: 469-585-8750
F: 972-335-5824
Sherry.barber@ymail.com
www.StoneManorPress.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB*

Barna, Betty (5/11)
4212 Valleybrook Dr.
Richardson, TX 75082 - 2757
H: 972-437-9757
P: 214-616-7960
blbarna@mac.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB*, C*, DPI RR*

Barnum, George (8/11)
400 O Street #102
Washington, DC 20024
P: 202-309-1694
george.barnum@gmail.com
Specialization: BB, CM

Barrios, Pamela (9/11)
640 North 900 West
Orem, UT 84057 - 3673
H: 801-802-9311
pamela.c.barrios@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, Rocky
Mountain
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, DB, RR

Barry, David H. (8/11)
200 4th Avenue South
Suite 203
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
B: 727-254-7962
H: 727-254-7962
dbarry@griffinbookbinding.com
www.griffinbookbinding.com
Chapter: Midwest, New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Batcheller, Kim B. (7/11)
1114 Fearington Post
Pittsboro, NC 27312 - 6434
H: 919-542-4856
miktab@earthlink.net
Specialization: BB

Batcheller, Roselyn G. (7/11)
1114 Fearington Post
Pittsboro, NC 27312 - 6434
H: 919-542-4856
miktab@earthlink.net
Specialization: BB, DB

Bates, Emma (11/10)
374 Schoodac Rd.
Warner, NH 03278
B: 603-748-0929
H: 603-456-3997
P: 603-748-0929
emma_lee13@hotmail.com
www.blueskybindery.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB

Baum, Kristin Alana (4/11)
1403 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
B: 319-335-5503
H: 319-351-4833
kristin-baum@uiowa.edu
kristinalanabaum.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Bayuzick, Dennis (6/11)
4608 5th Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53140
B: 262-595-2113
H: 262-654-8209
bayuzick@uwp.edu
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Beachler, Jennifer (4/11)
113 Brookhollow Dr.
Evanston, WY 82930
H: 307-789-6675
jbeachler@vandals.uidaho.edu
www.beachlerillustration.com
Chapter: California, Midwest, Rocky
Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB, C, DP, DB,
PM*, RR

Beattie, Kate (9/11)
72 Gray St
Arlington, MA 02476
H: 781-646-9487
knb1156@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC

Bedford, Laura (9/11)
1111 Army Navy Dr. APT 710
Arlington, VA 22202
P: 617-549-8943
laurabedford@earthlink.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Beenk, Jody (8/11)
Unit H, 4F, Tower 1
Granville Garden
18 Pik Tin Street
Tai Wai, NT
Hong Kong
H: (852) 3642-0299
jbeenk@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New
England, New York
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, PM

Bellardi Ricci, Anna (3/11)
30 Park Avenue APT 14B
New York, NY 10016
B: 212-439-8635
H: 646-478-7425
P: 917-392-2816
annabellardiricci@hotmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BB

Bennett, Jeanne C. (4/11)

1505 Starlight Court
Granbury, TX 76048
H: 817-559-1933
jlandman@charter.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB, DB
Foreedge painter/teacher

Bennett, Lauralee (6/11)

1199 Nidrah St.
El Cajon, CA 92020
B: 619-442-8500
H: 619-442-8500
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, RR

Bennett, Marylyn Hoy (7/11)

4715 CR 1201
Rusk, TX 75785 - 4501
B: 903-683-5812
H: 903-683-5812
P: 214-244-4452
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, DP*, DB*

Bentley, William (3/11)

The Petrarch Press
PO Box 488
Oregon House, CA 95962
B: 530-692-9531
william@petrarchpress.com
www.petrarchpress.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB, DB, Pr*
Fine Press
Street address:
9690 Stackhouse Lane

Berkman, McKey W. (10/11)

314 Dartmouth St.
APT. B
Boston, MA 02116
H: 617-267-5420
mkey.berkman@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Bernhardt, Amy (12/10)

PO Box 774
14 Ayer Road
Harvard, MA 01451
B: 617-695-7720
H: 978-456-7878
P: 617-763-0191
bernhardtbooks@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB, DP*, DB*,
PC, PM, Pr

Bernhardt, Nora (8/11)

307 Clegg St.
Signal Mtn., TN 37377
H: 423-886-3867
F: 423-886-3967
nsbernhardt@aol.com
Specialization: AB*

Bero, Alexander Y. (11/10)

4556 Ave A Apt #204
Austin, TX 78751
H: 347-853-0756
alexbero@gmail.com
www.ischool.utexas.edu/~ayb236/index.html
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, PC

Bertonaschi, John (12/10)

2204 Mark Ct.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
B: 202-707-8738
H: 301-587-4349
F: 202-707-1525
jbertonaschi@yahoo.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*,
PM, RR*

Beyer, Laura (5/11)

1380 Buckingham
Birmingham, MI 48009
P: 248-561-3822
lbbeyer@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB, BS, CO,
PM*, Pr*

Biddle, Michaelle L. (6/11)

P.O. Box 57
Northampton, MA 01061
B: 860-685-3875
H: 512-825-6914
F: 860-685-2661
mbiddle@wesleyan.edu
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, PC, RR

Bird, Millie (7/11)

47-967 Sun Corral Trail
Palm Desert, CA 92260 - 6103
B: 760-346-5721
H: 760-346-5721
F: 760-346-5721
roadie.bird@verizon.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, CO, RR

Black, Brea (7/11)

Topeka & Shawnee Co. Public Library
1515 SW 10th Ave.
Topeka, KS 66604
B: 785-580-4512
H: 785-691-5151
bblack@tscpl.org
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: CM

Blanco White, Henry N. (8/11)

1431 South 10th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19147 - 5628
B: 215-988-3301
H: 215-334-6363
HenryBW2@aol.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: BB, DB, RR

Bloch, Nancy (11/10)

P.O. Box 2569
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067 - 2569
B: 858-756-2235
H: 858-756-3322
P: 619-540-5041
F: 858-756-0822
LemonTreePress@me.com
Chapter: California, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB, CO, DB, Pr

Blocksome, Rebecca (10/10)

9957 Fair Lane
Lenexa, KS 66215
H: 913-850-0432
rblocksome@gmail.com
Specialization: AB*, DB*

Blumenthal, Barbara B. (7/11)

39 Chapel St.
Northampton, MA 01060 - 3636
B: 413-586-0492
H: 413-586-0492
bblument@smith.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, C, CO, RR

Bogan, Mary Patrick (11/11)

139 Andover St.
Andover, MA 01810 - 5636
B: 978-470-1010
H: 978-474-1910
mpbogan@comcast.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB

Bogle, Sophia S.W. (7/11)

2305-C Ashland St. #289
Ashland, OR 97520 - 3777
B: 541-601-7543
H: 541-601-7543
sophia@bookrestoration.org
www.bookrestoration.org
www.repairingbooks.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Bolt, Patricia (9/11)

742 Calle Alella
Santa Barbara, CA 93109 - 1208
H: 805-966-1639
pbolt@earthlink.net
Specialization: BC, BB

Bonaventure, Marlyn N. (6/11)
811 N. Cambridge St.
Orange, CA 92867 - 6843
B: 714-639-4010
H: 714-639-4010
marlynbonaventure@yahoo.com
www.bonaventurebindery.com
Chapter: California, Lone Star
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*

Bonthron, Susan (9/11)
Otter Pond Bindery
108 S. Belden Hill Rd.
Guilford, VT 05301
B: 802-257-0003
H: 802-257-0003
susan.bonthron@gmail.com
www.otterpondbindery.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*

Bootle, Jenny (5/11)
1757 N Franklin Pl
Milwaukee, WI 53202
H: 414-434-8848
P: 262-412-4923
jbootle8@gmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, Pr, RR

Borezo, Amy (6/11)
131 West main Street #3C
Orange, MA 01364
B: 978-895-6840
H: 978-544-3839
aborezo@gmail.com
www.shelterbookworks.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*

Borghese, Susanna H. (3/11)
79 East 79th St.
New York, NY 10075
H: 212-288-1339
F: 212-288-4375
susannaborghese@mac.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, CO, PC*

Boston Athenaeum Library (6/11)
Acquisitions - Periodicals Dept.
10 1/2 Beacon St.
Boston, MA 02108
B: 617-227-0270

Bouvier, Elena M. (5/11)
6125 McCallum St.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
B: 215-843-3686
H: 215-438-1917
sojane@earthlink.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, DP, Pr
Decorative Tyvek

Breece, A. O. (7/11)
3519 Front St.
San Diego, CA 92103 - 4815
B: 619-542-0900
andy@bookbinding.org
http://bookbinding.org
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, BB, RR*

Brewer, Tish (9/11)
The Center for Art Conservation
4101 Commerce St. Suite #6
Dallas, TX 75226
B: 214-827-0200
P: 214-718-7097
F: 214-827-0230
tish@centerforartconservation.com
www.centerforartconservation.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC*, CM*, PC*, RR*

Brockman, James (4/11)

High Ridge
72 Ladder Hill
Wheatley
Oxford, OX33 1HY
UNITED KINGDOM
B: 01865 875279
H: 01865 875279
F: 01865 875279
JamesRBrockman@aol.com
www.brockmanbookbinders.org
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*, RR*

Brockman, Stuart (4/11)

Willow Cottage
Steventon Hill
Steventon, Abingoon
Oxon, OX13 6AA
UNITED KINGDOM
B: 01235 831320
H: 01235 831421
F: 01235 831320
StuBrockman@aol.com
www.brockmanbookbinders.org
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*, RR*

Brown, Jane McCutchen (6/11)

805 Tennent St.
Charleston, SC 29412 - 4541
H: 843-762-9105
jmccbrown@knology.net
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Brown, Michele E. & Frank B. (8/11)

232 Speed Hill Rd.
Brooktondale, NY 14817
B: 607-539-6354
H: 607-539-6354
mb72@cornell.edu
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CM*, DB*, RR*

Bruce, Patty (8/11)

500 Commercial St.
Boston, MA 02109 - 5576
B: 214-789-0198
H: 214-789-0198
P: 214-789-0198
F: 617-722-4026
kbruce01@aol.com
Chapter: Lone Star, New England
Specialization: BB, C, DB

Bryan, Deborah R. (5/11)

166 Heather Lane
Johnson City, TN 37601
H: 423-928-5313
P: 423-341-0656
dbryan@tusculum.edu
badrufus@comcast.net
www.deborahbryanprints.com
Specialization: AB, BB
Intaglio printmaker

Buller, Jon A. (11/10)

8953 Huron Oaks Ct.
Brighton, MI 48116
H: 734-546-0545
B: 734-996-9696
F: 734-996-1445
BESSENBERG@PROVIDE.NET
www.bessenberg.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Burbidge, John W. (6/11)

379 Stewart St.
Peterborough, ON K9H 4A9
CANADA
H: 705-743-8020
john.burbidge@sympatico.ca
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Burkhard, Catherine (6/11)

Books 'n Letters Studio
6660 Santa Anita Dr.
Dallas, TX 75214 - 2215
B: 214-363-7946
H: 214-363-7946
bookltrs@att.net
www.booksandletters.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, C*, DP,
DB, MS, PC*, RR*
GBW Secretary
Lone Star Chapter Chairman

Burrows, Lorraine (2/11)

929 Maynard Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37917
B: 865-974-1366
H: 865-689-8798
F: 865-974-3877
startledrabbit@knology.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Bushell, Peter (6/11)

Campus Box 5620
School of Art
Illinois State University
Normal, IL 61790 - 5620
B: 309-438-7937
pbushel@ilstu.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*
Graphic Design*

Butler, Lorraine (8/11)

1192 Dignan Rd.
Brentwood Bay, BC V8M 1H4
CANADA
B: 250-652-0231
H: 250-652-0231
meadlandbindery@shaw.ca
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Cairo-Toby, Samantha (12/10)

1378 44th Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
B: 415-317-8802
H: 415-664-7746
sj.cairo_toby@yahoo.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB, C, CO,
PC*, RR

Calcote, Lauren (7/11)

715 Elmwood Ave. Apt 2
Buffalo, NY 14222
H: 651-263-0186
P: 651-263-0186
calcotel@gmail.com
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Calhoun, Cody (11/10)

450 Null Blvd.
Springboro, OH 45066 - 7423
B: 937-748-8786
H: 937-748-8786
ccalhoun1@woh.rr.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*

Campbell, Brenna (1/11)

51 James St. Apt 2W
Montclair, NJ 07042 -
B: 212-685-0008 x 502
H: 509-989-2316
bcampbell@themorgan.org
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, PC*

Campbell, Carolee (6/11)

Ninja Press
5040 Noble Ave.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 - 1347
B: 818-906-9971
H: 818-906-9971
F: 818-906-9972
ninjapress@roadrunner.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, CO, Pr

Campbell, Gregor R. (6/11)
Campbell-Logan Bindery Inc.
212 North 2nd St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
B: 612-332-1313
H: 612-872-8385
F: 612-332-1316
71514.3705@compuserve.com
www.campbell-logan.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, BS, CO, DB*
MS*, RR*

Canary, James R. (9/11)
P.O. Box 5816
Bloomington, IN 47407 - 5816
B: 812-876-1290
jcanary@indiana.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM, DB*, MS,
PC*, PM, Pr*, RR

Carbone, Denise (8/11)
201 Harvard Ave
Stratford, NJ 08084
B: 215-440-3413
H: 856-784-7526
dcarbone@amphilsoc.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New
YorkPotomac
Specialization: AB, BC, RR

Carey, Jae (9/11)
15 Chester Ct., Apt.1
Brooklyn, NY 11225
B: 212-650-2979
jae.carey@metmuseum.org
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*

Carlson, Lage (1/11)
414 F St. NE
Washington, DC 20002
B: 202-707-1070
H: 202-544-3925
lcarl@loc.gov
Specialization: AB*, BC* BB*, DB*

Carr, Lucinda R. (6/11)
Mesa Canyon Studio
PO Box 189
Telluride, CO 81435 - 0189
B: 970-214-6509
H: 970-214-6509
F: 970-327-0269
lucindacarr@mesacanyonstudio.com
www.mesacanyonstudio.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB, DP, DB, MS
Supplier of L-shaped Bookbinding
Weights. Custom weight orders

Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx) (8/11)
125 Highland Rd. #2
Somerville, MA 02144
H: 617-792-4714
bexx@centerfuse.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New
England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, RR*

Catholic University (6/11)
Mullen Library
Serials Department
Washington, DC 20064 - 0001
B: 202-319-5092
F: 202-319-5574

Cave Paper (8/11)
Bridget O'Malley and
Amanda Degener
212 North 2nd St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
B: 612-359-0645
P: 612-807-7201
F: 612-359-0645
bomalley@cavepaper.com
www.cavepaper.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, DP*, PM*, Pr*

Centre de Conservation du Québec
(11/10)
1825 Semple
Quebec, QC G1N 4B7
CANADA
B: 418-643-7001
F: 418-646-5419
sophie.roberge@mcccf.gouv.qc.ca
Specialization: BC*, PC*, PhC*, RR*

Ceraldi, Carol (9/11)
321 North Craftsbury Road
Craftsbury, VT 05826
H: 802-586-2434
carolceraldi@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*
Chadwick, Carolyn (9/10)
213 Route 375
West Hurley, NY 12491 - 5633
B: 845-679-6707
H: 845-679-6710
P: 212-865-5157
F: 845-679-6818
chadwickbb@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB*, DB*
Box making*

Chaffee, Kaare (3/11)
1618 A St. NE
Washington, DC 20002
B: 202-707-2170
H: 202-731-7311
P: 202-731-7311
klch@loc.gov
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB

Chambers, Marilyn (9/11)
918 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, NM 87505
H: 505-820-2442
marilynma@aol.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB, DB

Chamlee, Rebecca (2/11)
6785 Cowboy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93063
B: 805-584-2227
H: 805-584-5025
P: 805-479-4665
F: 805-584-2297
rchamlee@mac.com
pieintheskypress.blogspot.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB, DP, Pr
Small private press, Pie In The Sky

Chao, Stephanie (7/11)
6 Bernay
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677 - 8610
H: 949-363-1077
P: 949-246-3251
schwan272@aol.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB*, C*

Chicago Public Library (6/11)
Special Collection Division
400 South State Street
Chicago, IL 60605

Chisholm, Ruth Ann (3/11)
1920 Camden Way
Carrollton, TX 75007
H: 972-492-2001
P: 469-583-1427
admiralgeorge@yahoo.com
Specialization: BB, DP

Christchurch City Libraries (6/11)
P.O. Box 3845
Christchurch 8140
NEW ZEALAND
B: 03-796-914
F: 03 365 1751
library@ccc.govt.nz
Chapter: New York

Clapp, Steven (1/11)
The Printed Tree Bindery
12440 Dodge Rd.
Montrose, MI 48457
B: 810-444-0455
H: 810-639-8548
P: 810-444-0455
bookbinder@
theprintedtreebindery.com
www.theprintedtreebindery.com
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Clark, Lisa (6/11)
149 Walden St. Unit 2
Cambridge, MA 02140
H: 617-349-3469
lisac28@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Coates, Carolyn (5/11)
79 High Street
Middletown, CT 06457
P: 860-638-7362
ckcoates@mac.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BB, DP

Cobbledick, Susie (6/11)
1614 Victoria Avenue
Lakewood, OH 44107
H: 216-227-9500
scobbledick@yahoo.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, RR

Cohen, Claudia (8/11)
6237 1st Ave NW
Seattle, WA 98107
B: 206-781-7275
ccbookbinder@msn.com
Chapter: CaliforniaNorthwest
Specialization: BB*, CO*, DP*, DB*

Cohen, Judith (6/11)
174 Albion St.
Somerville, MA 02144
B: 617-666-8390
H: 617-666-8383
P: 617-851-6556
relieur@aol.com
www.sevenhillbindery.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Cohen, Sandy (6/11)
1756 Queen Palm Way
North Port, FL 34288
H: 941-426-6664
cohen34288@comcast.net
Specialization: BB, CO, DB

Coleman, Juliayn (12/10)
1381 Minna St.
San Francisco, CA 94103
P: 312-479-2150
juliayncoleman@gmail.com
www.book-island.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, C, DB*, RR*

Collard, Susan 8/30/2010
3734 SE Morrison St.
Portland, OR 97214
B: 503-238-6871
H: 503-230-9551
F: 503-238-8065
smcollard@gmail.com
www.susancollard.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB

Colophon Book Arts Supply (7/11)
3611 Ryan Street SE
Lacey, WA 98503
B: 360-459-2940
F: 360-459-2945
www.colophonbookarts.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BS, DP*, MS

Columbia University Library, (6/11)
Serials Acquisitions
535 West 114th St.
New York, NY 10027 - 7021

Columbus Center for Paper & Book Arts, European Papers, LTD. (5/11)

Ohmer, Lisa
539 East Town St., REAR
Columbus, OH 43215
B: 614-316-3948
lohmer@europeanpapers.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, C, DP, MS

Conn, David (4/11)
1024 West Shaw St.
Forth Worth, TX 76110
H: 817-923-2795
P: 682-465-9202
d.conn@tcu.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: Pr*, RR*

Constanzo, Claudia (7/11)
Av. El Bosque 1123 # 602
Providencia,
Santiago R.M.
CHILE
H: 56-2-7614512
P: 56-98-5284388
claudia.constanzo@gmail.com
www.constanzo.cl
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Cooney, John J. (8/11)
813 West Drive
Woodruff Place
Indianapolis, IN 46201 - 1951
B: 317-917-1849
H: 317-632-0125
cooneyform@iquest.net
www.shakerpressbooks.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Corrigan, Daniel (10/11)
24 Eberly Drive
Newark, AK 19711
df.corrigan@gmail.com
dfcorrigan.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, Pr*

Côté, Cécile (9/10)
5795, De Gaspé
suite 207
Montréal, QC H2S 2X3
CANADA
B: 514-271-2901
H: 514-388-8247
atelier.cecilecote@gmail.com
www.atelierpapierplomb.
blogspot.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*
Letterpress

Couture, Samantha (5/11)
4 Cucumber Alley
Schenectady, NY 12305
B: 518-377-1163
H: 518-377-1163
sac@flyleafbindery.com
www.flyleafbindery.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*

Covart, Elizabeth (7/11)
33 Brookhaven Ln
Glenmont, NY 12077
H: 518-320-8341
lizcovart@mac.com
Chapter: New England, New York

Cox, Mark (9/11)
2109 W. Texas
Midland, TX 79701 - 6419
B: 432-684-4012
H: 432-689-7976
F: 432-684-6671
JMC2109@aol.com
Chapter: Lone Star

Crass, Patricia (9/10)
13025 US Highway 441 South
Micanopy, FL 32667
B: 352-466-0071
H: 352-466-0071
F: 352-466-0379
pattycrass@bellsouth.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BB

Crawford, Carol Paulson (1/11)
1645 Whetstone Road
Swansea, SC 29160
B: 803-674-9581
H: 803-647-9581
crawfordcrl@aol.com
CrawfordConservationInc.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BC, PC, PhC

Creech, Danielle (6/11)
1010 N. Sycamore St.
N. Manchester, IN 46962
B: 260-982-2107x108
H: 260-249-9970
dcreech@thehfgroup.com
www.thehfgroup.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Creighton, Sarah (7/11)
One Cottage St., No. 22
Easthampton, MA 01027
B: 413-527-3558
H: 413-586-6857
F: 413-586-6921
slc@crocker.com
www.sarahcreighton.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*, DB*

Crosby, Taylor (12/10)
P.O. Box 7190
Sheridan, WY 82801 - 7190
B: 307-674-0500
H: 307-674-4542
taylorcrosby@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM* PC*,
RR*

Culmone, Nancy (8/11)
P. O. Box 135
Lagunita Rd.
Serafina, NM 87569
B: 575421-0077
H: 575-421-0077
F: 575-421-0077
nancyculmone@plateautel.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, C*, DP*

Curran, Paula J. (4/11)
158 College of Design
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011 - 3092
B: 515-294-9942
H: 515-296-26-96
F: 515-294-2725
pjcurran@iastate.edu
Chapter: Midwest, Northwest, Rocky
Mountain
Specialization: AB*

Curry, Coleen (5/11)
280 Pacific Way
Muir Beach, CA 94965
H: 415-383-7385
coleen.curry@gmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Cymrot, Paul (12/10)
The Ivory Billed Bindery
805 Caroline St.
Fredricksburg, VA 22401 -
B: 540-373-6148
riverby@gmail.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, BS*, CO*,
RR*

Dabney, Lillian D. (5/11)
4847 California Ave. SW
#204
Seattle, WA 98116
H: 206-937-9756
lilsletters@hotmail.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*

Dambrogio, Jana L. (9/11)
National Archives & Records
Administration
8601 Adelphi Road, Rm. 1901
College Park, MD 20740
B: 301-837-1509
Jana.Dambrogio@nara.gov
janad@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, PC

Dartmouth College, (6/11)
ACQ Services/Serials (A)
6025 Baker/Berry Lib.
Hanover, NH 03755 - 3527

Davis, Jerilyn Glenn (8/11)
235 West 102nd St., Apt. 7-D
New York, NY 10025
B: 212-889-2239
H: 212-865-9802
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*, Pr*,
RR*

de Grace, Monique (9/11)
1667 Cedar Hollow Way
Reston, VA 20194
B: 202-626-5892
H: 703-742-7981
mdegrace@milchev.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley, Potomac

De La Plaza, Luis (1/11)
4847 Albemarle St. NW
Washington, DC 20016 -
P: 202-415-1124
luis_delaplaza@hotmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, DP, DB

DeGroat, Carole-Lynn (12/10)
986 Smith Street
Providence, RI 02908
P: 401-499-8469
carole.lynn7777@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BB, PM, Pr

Dehoff, Donald (8/11)
355 Berryman Dr.
Snyder, NY 14226 - 4371
B: 716-836-4224
H: 716-836-4224
F: 716-836-4224
keepsakebindery@roadrunner.com
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Deiss, Jill (2/11)
2160 Cedar Grove Rd.
Winchester, VA 22603
B: 540-662-2683
info@cattailrun.com
www.cattailrun.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Dekle, Claire (6/11)
P.O. Box 15787
Washington, DC 20003
deklec@gmail.com
Specialization: BC, PC

Delgado, Wilma (1/11)
Urb. 52 Canals St.
Catano, PR 00962
B: 787-344-8615
H: 787-788-8861
wilma_delgado@yahoo.com
Specialization: BB

Denny, Dr. William F. (7/11)
2500 N. Rosemont Bvd. Apt 231
Tucson, AZ 85712
H: 520-577-3969
w6denny@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB, CO, DB

Dickinson, Lenore M. (6/11)
4 Humboldt St.
Cambridge, MA 02140 - 2805
H: 617-864-1943
lenorem_d@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: DP

Dickinson, Whitney (5/11)
718 E. Pole Rd.
Lynden, WA 98264
H: 360-318-9352
wldickinson@msn.com
Specialization: BB

Dillon, Sarah Weddell (6/11)
1349 Lexington Ave. Apt. 5E
New York, NY 10128
B: 212-725-4388
H: 212-722-0738
F: 212-725-4388
swdbkcons@aol.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Dixon, Garrett & Gretchen (1/11)
11 Miller Ave.
Franklin, PA 16323
B: 814-432-2906
H: 814-432-2906
dixong@verizon.net
www.marblersapprentice.com
Specialization: DP*

DMS Leathers (3/11)
c/o Jeff Rogers
45 West 25th St, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10010 -
B: 888-834-3399 x 111
P: 908-482-3652
F: 212-463-0725
jeff@dmsleathers.com
www.dmsleathers.com
Chapter: All Chapters
Specialization: MS

Dockhorn, Elizabeth (8/11)
205 E. Washington
Fairfield, IA 52556
H: 641-472-0175
eadockhorn@yahoo.com
Specialization: AB, BB, DB

Dornberg, Curt (4/11)
10471 N. Pecan Place
Tucson, AZ 85737
B: 520-297-8288
H: 520-297-8288
cdornberg@comcast.net
www.curtdornberg.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, DP*

Dowd, Lesa (3/11)
1449 West Belle Plaine
Chicago, IL 60613
B: 312-747-4884
H: 773-244-2942
F: 312-747-4890
ldowd@chipublib.org
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC,
RR*

Downing, Elaine L. (3/11)
183 River St.
Oneonta, NY 13820
H: 607-432-2722
downinel@oneonta.edu
Specialization: AB, DP

Drabik, Mary (9/11)
4252 Highland Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126 - 3122
H: 651-490-1344
mrdrabik@hotmail.com
Chapter: MidwestNew York
Specialization: AB, BB, CO

Draper, Bryan L. W. (8/11)

PO Box 439
College Park, MD 20741
B: 301-405-9349
H: 804-564-3100
F: 301-314-9971
blwdraper@gmail.com
<http://www.lib.umd.edu/TSD/PRES/1Pres>
hp.html
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CO, PC*, RR*

Drendel, William H. (8/11)

1020 S. Wabash 3G
Chicago, IL 60605 - 2212
H: 312-360-9440
venezia747@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: AB, CO

Drew, John T. (8/11)

21940 Birds Eye Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765
H: 909-612-5766
F: 909-612-5766
jdrew@fullerton.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB

Drewes, Jeanne (6/11)

909 E St SE, Apt 8
Washington, DC 20003 - 2837
B: 202-707-5330
H: 202-486-2848
P: 202-486-2848
F: 202-707-3434
jdre@loc.gov
Chapter: Midwest, Potomac
Specialization: BC, CM

Dudones, Wayne (6/11)

6 North Bay Road
Palos Heights, IL 60463 - 1049
B: 312-493-1990
H: 708-361-8572
jay061352@sbcglobal.net
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Durako, Fran (9/11)

The Kelmscott Bookshop
34 W. 25th Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
B: 410-235-6810
H: 301-588-3511
F: 410-366-9446
frandurako@kelmscottbookshop.com
www.kelmscottbookshop.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley, Potomac
Specialization: BS
Bookseller with Specialties in Book Arts,
Artist Books, Private press

Ebener, Martha C. (8/11)

2941 Fantasy Lane
Decatur, GA 30033
H: 404-861-6194
mebener@hotmail.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: DP, Pr

Edmunds, Cynthia (6/11)

875 E. 1300 North
Mapleton, UT 84664
B: 801-491-2137
P: 801-368-7433
cynthia.edmunds@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Elder, Jane Lenz (1/11)

12111 Landlock Dr.
Dallas, TX 75218
B: 214-768-7533
H: 214-341-6234
jelder@smu.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB, DP, DB

Eldridge, Betsy Palmer (6/11)

24 Castle Frank Crescent
Toronto, ON M4W 3A3 CANADA
B: 416-967-4589
F: 416-967-3992
bpeldridge@aol.com
Chapter: All Chapters
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR
Lifetime Achievement Member

Ellenport, Sam (10/10)
205 School St.
Belmont, MA 02478
P: 617-489-4707
sam@chagfordinc.com
www.harcourtbindery.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DP, DB*, MS, RR*

Ellis, Elsi Vassdal (8/11)
1936 Harmony Rd.
Bellingham, WA 98226 - 8732
B: 360-650-3461
H: 360-966-3727
F: 360-650-6878
Elsi.Vassdal-Ellis@wwwu.edu
faculty.wwwu.edu/vassdae/book_arts/
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BB DP, Pr

Elson, Sarah (9/11)
205 Marmona Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
B: 650-324-3439
H: 650-324-3439
F: 650-324-3439
selson_brug@sbcglobal.net
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DP*, DB*, RR*

Embree, Anna (4/11)
PO Box 865184
Tuscaloosa, AL 35486 - 0047
B: 205-348-2398
H: 205-535-0562
F: 205-348-3746
annaembree@yahoo.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, Southeast
Specialization: BC, BB
GBW Vice President

Engelbart, James (12/10)
57 Montague St. #5C
Brooklyn, NY 11201
engelbart@earthlink.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, CM, Pr

English, Kathy (4/11)
3919 Brockbank Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84124 - 3303
H: 801-277-3926
kathy.english@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, Pr

Enoch Pratt Free Library (6/11)
Serials Unit - CMD
400 Cathedral St.
Baltimore, MD 21201 - 4401

Co, Ethan (1/11)
Scrub Oak Bindery
254 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
B: 801-718-4874
scruboakbindery@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*, PM, Pr*, RR*
Rocky Mountain Chapter
Co-Chairman

Erickson, Carol (6/11)
P.O. Box 92708
Albuquerque, NM 87199 - 2708
H: 505-828-9701
F: 505-828-9701
caroleliz11@msn.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB*

Erwin, Russell A. (4/11)
167 North E. Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
B: 801-883-9989
H: 801-883-9989
russell@russellerwin.com
www.russell@erwin.com
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB, BS, C
CO, CM, DP DB, MS, PC, PM, PhC,
Pr, RR

Esser, Mark H. (8/11)

63 Cedar St.
Newton, MA 02459
B: 617-610-3702
H: 617-610-3702
messer33@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB

Etherington, Don

7409 Somersby Dr.
Summerfield, NC 27358 - 8291
B: 336-665-1317
H: 336-643-0934
P: 336-580-4729
F: 336-665-1319
detherington@thehfgroup.com
www.donetherington.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CO, DB*, PC,
RR*
Lifetime Achievement Member

Evers, Jennifer (11/10)

6220 Seville Dr.
Austin, TX 78724
H: 520-370-3549
hoxtonmarket@gmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC

Evetts, Deborah**Book Conservator, LLC.**

P.O. Box 336
Green Farms, CT 06838 - 0336
B: 203-259-2209
H: 203-259-2209
212-683-9177 NY apt.
P: 646-725-0283
evetts@optonline.net
www.BookBinderOnline.com
Chapter: Lone Star, New York
Specialization: BC*, BB* DP, DB*, PC*,
RR*
Lifetime Achievement Member

Evrard, Sün (4/11)

1 Rue de la Masette
La Celle Les Bordes 78720
FRANCE
B: 01.34.85.22.85
H: 01.34.85.22.85
P: 06.72.48.08.25
sun.evrard@wanadoo.fr
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/sun.evard/>
Specialization: AB, BB*, DB*

Fabian, Christine (12/10)

3151 N. Lincoln, no. 311
Chicago, IL 60657
B: 312-443-7264
fireflybindery@aol.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB

Fansler, Craig (11/10)

1045 Wendover Circle
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
B: 336-758-5482
H: 336-918-6898
P: 336-918-6898
F: 336-758-8831
fanslerc@wfu.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BC*, RR*

Farrow, Patricia H. (8/11)

179 Rutledge Ave.
Charleston, SC 29403 - 5823
H: 843-722-7917
F: 843-722-1235
t_farrow@bellsouth.net
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Fatula, Audrey Lee (7/11)

1815 J.F. Kennedy Blvd. Apt 2508
Philadelphia, PA 19103
H: 215-567-0321
alfatula18@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB
Minature Books

Fatula, John A. (7/11)
1815 J.F. Kennedy Blvd. Apt 2508
Philadelphia, PA 19103
H: 215-567-0321
jafatula@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB

Feinstein, Samuel (9/11)
53 Hull St. #1
Boston, MA 02113
P: 708-670-5720
www.flicker.com/Samuelbfeinstein
samuelbfeinstein@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, DB*

Fendt, Valerie (4/11)
81 Penfield Avenue
Boston, MA 02131
H: 617-325-1895
P: 414-807-7539
vfendt@gmail.com
Specialization: BC, BB

Ferrini, Heidi S. (8/11)
5170 Pressley Rd.
Santa Rosa, CA 95404
H: 707-206-0367
heidi.ferrini@gmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Fickeissen, Sharon (5/11)
807 Del Grove Ave.
Newark, DE 19713
B: 302-658-2400
sfickeissen@hagley.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: BC

Fields-Belanger, Cynthia H. (7/11)
17 Newton St.
Belmont, MA 02478 - 3752
B: 617-484-4678
H: 617-484-4678
vbela@mit.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB, DB*

Figueredo, Denise (5/11)
305 East Forhan St.
Long Beach, CA 90805
H: 562-308-8199
dfiggy323@hotmail.com
Specialization: BB*, PM, Pr
Boxmaker/letterpress printer

Firestine, Constance M. (12/10)
18100 Henry Court
Ray Township, MI 48096 - 3546
H: 586-232-3112
P: 586-703-8382
tandcfirestine@comcast.net
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, CM, PC,
PhC, RR

Firman, Anthony H. (8/11)
PO Box 507
Haslet, TX 76052
P: 817-800-9993
tonyfirmen@earthlink.net
www.tonyfirmenbookbinding.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CO, DB*,
RR*

Fisher, Linda W. (11/10)
52 Monument Ave.
Charlestown, MA 02129
H: 617-242-3294
lafish1@verizon.net
Chapter: New England

Fitterer, Jack and Taff (8/11)
432 Big Brook Rd.
Indian Lake, NY 12842
B: 518-648-6494
jack@FittererBookbinding.com
FittererBookbinding.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, C, DP, DB*,
PC, RR*

Fleck, Robert D. (7/11)

Oak Knoll Books
 310 Delaware St.
 New Castle, DE 19720
 B: 302-328-7232
 F: 302-328-7274
 oakknoll@oakknoll.com
 Specialization: BS

Florentine Bookbindery, LTD (9/11)

14158-G Willard Rd.
 Chantilly, VA 20151
 B: 703-222-1052
 H: 703-815-8131
 P: 703-919-9730
 F: 703-222-1215
 valentinachegai@yahoo.com
 Chapter: Potomac
 Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Foley, Lori (7/11)

P.O. Box 6055
 Lincoln Center, MA 01773 - 6055
 B: 978-470-1010
 H: 781-259-9367
 F: 978-475-6021
 LFoley@nedcc.org
 www.nedcc.org
 Chapter: New England
 Specialization: BB, CM, RR

Foster, Louise (8/11)

1311 North 15th Ave.
 Pensacola, FL 32503
 H: 850-396-3143
 kyniska2@gmail.com
 Chapter: Southeast
 Specialization: AB, BB*, DP*

Foster, Peter (6/11)

78 Powell Street
 Brookline, MA 02446 - 3929
 B: 617-739-6000
 P: 617-650-1300
 F: 617-731-1881
 pfooster@brooklinebindery.com
 www.brooklinebindery.com
 Chapter: New England
 Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Foster, Priscilla (2/11)

Ro Sham Bo Paperie
 17 South Tracy Ave.
 Bozeman, MT 59715
 B: 406-582-7584
 P: 406-539-2631
 F: 406-582-1684
 priscilla@priscillafoster.com
 www.priscillafoster.com
 Chapter: Rocky Mountain
 Specialization: AB, BB, DP

Fox, Gabrielle (8/11)

PO BOX 8877
 Cincinnati, OH 45208 - 8877
 B: 513-304-5758
 H: 513-871-6613
 gabrielle@gabriellefox.com
 www.gabriellefox.com
 Chapter: Midwest, Lone Star
 Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, DB*, RR*

Fox, Norma and Abraham (6/11)

35 East 35th St., Apt. 10K
 New York, NY 10016
 H: 212-679-1569
 Chapter: New York
 Specialization: BB

Fox, Pat (6/11)

902 Giles St.
 Ithaca, NY 14850
 B: 607-255-5766
 H: 607-277-4512
 paf3@cornell.edu
 Specialization: BC, BB

Fredericks, Maria (9/11)

236 W 26th St., 4NW
 New York, NY 10001
 B: 212-590-0379
 H: 212-604-0880
 mariafredericks@mac.com
 Chapter: New York
 Specialization: BC

Freeman, Gay (9/11)

6472 Star Creek
Frisco, TX 75034
B: 972-712-1210
H: 972-712-1210
P: 214-952-3906
F: 972-712-1006
gayfreeman@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*

Freeman, Georgette (3/11)

PO Box 104
San Francisco, CA 94104 - 0104
H: 415-290-3820
geo@gcfreeman.com
www.gcfreeman.com
Specialization: AB, BB, C, DP, Pr

Freitag, Doris C. (6/11)

43 Fair Oaks Drive
Lexington, MA 02421 - 6931
B: 617-496-1616
H: 781-861-0444
F: 781-861-6895
Doris_freitag@harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Frellsen, Ann (8/11)

221 Chelsea Dr.
Decatur, GA 30030 - 5003
B: 404-727-0307
H: 404-373-4694
P: 404-964-5557
ann.frellsen@emory.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Fremuth, Julie (8/11)

Clements Library
University of Michigan
909 S. University
Ann Arbor, MI 48109 - 1190
B: 734-764-2347
F: 734-647-0716
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, MS, PC,
PhC, Pr, RR

Frontini, Gian F. (3/11)

66 Earl St.
Kingston, ON K7L 2G6
CANADA
B: 613-539-3538
H: 613-546-5806
frontini@post.queensu.ca
Specialization: BC*, BB, CO, RR*

Frost, Gary

615 6th Ave.
Coralville, IA 52241
B: 319-335-5908
F: 319-335-5000
gary-frost@uiowa.edu
Lifetime Achievement Member

Gabory, Aude (8/11)

1727 W. Crystal st.
Chicago, IL 60622
P: 617-359-5115
aude_gabory@yahoo.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*

Gallagher, Sue (8/11)

Gallagher Books
1428 S. Broadway
Denver, CO 80210 - 2207
B: 303-756-5821
H: 303-756-5821
P: 1-866-425-5225
F: 303-756-7112
sue@gcbooks.com
www.gcbooks.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BS

Gammon, Carolyn Jane (7/11)

711 West Healey
Champaign, IL 61820 - 5026
B: 217-333-1269
H: 217-352-0677
c-gammon@uiuc.edu
http://www.library.illinois.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB, CO, PC*, RR

Gardner, Tony (6/11)
648 Kenwood St.
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
B: 818-677-2597
H: 805-499-0857
P: 805-405-1896
F: 805-499-0857
tony.gardner@csun.edu
library.csun.edu/spcoll/hbspcoll
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, CM*, RR*
California Chapter Chairman

Garlington, Rick (7/11)
2502 Rockbrook Dr.
Plano, TX 75074 - 4916
H: 972-509-1931
rickgarlington@yahoo.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB, C, DP

Garrett, Madelyn D. (7/11)
11333 Green Grass Ct.
South Jordan, UT 84095
H: 801-302-7125
madega@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB, CM, DB

Gates, Elizabeth (11/10)
109 Blossom Hill Dr.
Lancaster, PA 17601
H: 717-581-3416
P: 717-615-4781
elizagates@comcast.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: BB*, DP, RR

Gaylord, Susan Kapuscinski (1/11)
Box 852
Newburyport, MA 01950
B: 978-462-3255
H: 978-462-3255
skgaylord@makingbooks.com
www.makingbooks.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, C

Gehnrich, Babette & Daniel (8/11)
1028 Pleasant St.
Paxton, MA 01612
B: 508-752-2782
H: 508-752-2782
bgehnrich@mwa.org
danielgehnrich@verizon.net
www.americanantiquarian.org
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, PC*

Geigel, Wilfredo A. (6/11)
P.O. Box9187
San Juan, PR 00908
B: 340-778-8069
H: 340-778-7028
F: 340-773-8524
wageigel@islands.vi
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, CO, DB

Geistfeld, Annette (7/11)
13964 N. Willow Bend Dr.
Oro Valley, AZ 85755
H: 520-825-0711
F: 520-825-2506
rageist@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB BS*, DP, PM

Geraty, Peter H. (8/11)
Praxis Bookbindery
1 Cottage St., Unit# 18
Easthampton, MA 01027 - 1667
B: 413-527-7275
F: 413-527-7273
pgeraty@praxisbindery.com
www.praxisbindery.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*,
RR*

Gerrity, Fionnuala Hart (9/11)
69 White Street
Belmont, MA 02478
P: 617-967-7779
fionnulahartgerrity@gmail.com
<http://fionnulahartgerrity@axspace.com>
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, Pr

Giangrande, Joe (10/10)
346 Villa Point Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660
B: 949-735-1698
rinnovi@cox.net
www.rinnovibookbindery.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, BS, CO*, DB, MS,
RR

Gibbs, Stephanie (6/11)
19 Main St. APT. 2
Easthampton, MA 01027
B: 413-527-0066
stephanie_j_gibbs@yahoo.com
<http://www.thebookconservator.com>
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB, RR*

Gilbert, Ken (5/11)
9 Old Laxfield Rd.
Shrewsbury, MA 01545
H: 508-845-1666
P: 508-523-3420
F: 508-845-1665
kgilbert@townisp.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, BS, CO, RR*

Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline (1/11)
2492 Parkwood Dr.
Green Bay, WI 54304
H: 920-405-0875
jgildersonduwe@new.rr.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, BS*

Gill, Catherine S. (8/11)
40277 Quailrun Court
Lovettsville, VA 20180 - 2102
H: 540-822-4754
derk_x@verizon.net
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Gillespie, Diane (11/10)
5160 Illini Way
Bolder, CO 80303
H: 720-304-6681
P: 303-324-4069
dcgglass@yahoo.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB

Gillingwaters, Jean (8/11)
1090 Terrace Dr.
Upland, CA 91784
H: 909-982-8665
P: 909-560-0429
jgwaters@aol.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, Pr

Glaister, Donald W. (9/11)
9933 SW 212th St.
Vashon Island, WA 98070
B: 206-567-5480
H: 206-567-5480
don@foolsgoldstudio.com
www.foolsgoldstudio.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, DB*

Gleb, Kirsten (6/11)
P.O. Box 1414
Sultan, WA 98294
B: 206-326-0959
kirsten@gleb.net
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BC BB*, RR*

Globus, Donna (3/11)
PO Box 38575
Philadelphia, PA 19104
H: 215-266-9084
donnaglobus@verizon.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Gohstand, Robert (6/11)
17637 San Jose Street
Granada Hills, CA 91344 - 6012
B: 818-677-4137
H: 818-360-8528
F: 818-677-2676
robert.gohstand@csun.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, MS, PC,
PhC, RR

Goldman, Barbara Broff (6/11)
303 Schenley Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15217 - 1174
B: 412-687-2434
H: 412-687-2434
bbroffgold@comcast.net
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, RR

Good, Sandra J. (6/11)
PO BOX 521
Woodacre, CA 94973
B: 415-488-9057
H: 415-488-9057
goodbinder@aol.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*
Restorer and maker of boxes

Goodloe, Billie F. (11/10)
2151 Venetia Rd.
Mobile, AL 36605
H: 251-476-4490
P: 251-422-5821
bgoodloe@comcast.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, DP

Gorstein, Irina (7/11)
32 Winchester St., no. 5
Brookline, MA 02446
B: 617-496-8542
H: 617-731-0773
F: 617-496-5929
igorstei@gsd.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, CM, DP,
DB, PC, RR

Goss, Jerome E. (5/11)
Milagro Bookbinding
PO Box 1860
Corrales, NM 87048
H: 505-792-1516
bookdoctornm@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC*, BB*, BS*, RR*
Certified by the Scottish Educational
Authority

Goswell, Joan Iversen (6/11)
335 Sandy Hill Road
Valencia, PA 16059
B: 724-898-3065
Specialization: AB*

Gotthold, Peggy (6/11)
412 Trevethan
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
B: 831-429-6489
F: 831-429-6484
foolscap@cruzio.com
www.foolscappress.com
Specialization: BB*, Pr*

Grabowski, Ken (7/11)
6650 West Hayes
Chicago, IL 60631 - 1706
B: 312-665-7888
H: 773-631-9676
F: 312-665-7893
kgrabowski@fieldmuseum.org
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, RR

Graff, Anna E. (2/11)
9132 Pine Laurel Ln
West Jordan, UT 84081
P: 801-815-7089
annaegraff@gmail.com
Specialization: BC

Grass, Patricia (6/11)
1928 21st Ave.
Forest Grove, OR 97116
B: 503-357-7263
H: 503-324-8081
PAGrass@aol.com
www.greenheronbookkits.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BB, DP, MS, PM

Gray, James B. (6/11)
505 E. Lincoln Ave. #410
Mount Vernon, NY 10552 - 3514
B: 212-750-6046
H: 914-664-9372
JBG505@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: CO

Grebenstein, Maryanne (8/11)
10 Accord Pond Dr.
Hingham, MA 02043
B: 781-740-9000
H: 781-741-8512
P: 617-538-3279
F: 781-741-9877
mcg@theabbeystudio.com
www.theabbeystudio.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, C*
Manuscript gilding*

Green, Marlan (10/10)
11 15th St. NE #3
Washington, DC 20002
H: 202-486-9624
marlangreen@hotmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB*, BB*

Greer, Michael (3/11)
608 Starmont Dr.
Durham, NC 27705
B: 919-448-7847
H: 919-383-1073
leatherboundbindery@gmail.com
www.leatherboundbindery.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*

Griffith, Jane Bortnick (5/11)
4502 Saul Rd.
Kensington, MD 20895
H: 301-530-0897
jane@jandjgriffith.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BB, DB

Grimes, Brian (6/11)
9787 Marine View Dr.
Mukilteo, WA 98275 - 4107
B: 425-493-8080
H: 425-493-8080
F: 425-493-8080
bk-jm-grimes@msn.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, RR

Griswold, Alicia (9/11)
215 Piedmont Ave. #902
Atlanta, GA 30308
H: 404-524-2665
P: 404-218-3837
agriswold@me.com
sendingpagesouttodry.blogspot.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*

Groetzinger, Sanford (6/11)
667 Pinners Cove Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
B: 828-676-0042
Sanford@northportbinding.com
www.northportbinding.com
Specialization: MS

The Grolier Club (12/10)
47 East 60th St.
New York, NY 10022 - 1098
B: 212-838-6690
F: 212-838-2445
ejh@grolierclub.org
www.grolierclub.org
Chapter: New York

Gross, Harold (6/11)
3274 Squire St.
Las Vegas, NV 89135
H: 702-341-8368
chg144@cox.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, RR*
Will Teach

Guild of Book Workers Archive
100 Main Library
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242 - 1420
<http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/msc/ToMsC900/MsC862/gbw.html>

Guild of Book Workers Library
100 Main Library
The University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242 - 1420
<http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/gbw/gbw1.html>

Ha, Vi (9/11)
724 Solano Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
H: 213-422-9361
vi.t.ha@alum.pomona.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Hafvenstein, Gerrilee (12/10)
4220 Cameron Rd.
Cameron Park, CA 95682
B: 530-677-3437
H: 530-677-3437
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Haldeman, Dorothy (5/11)
1703 Myrtle Rd.
Silver Spring, MD 20902 - 5724
B: 301-713-1726, x130
H: 301-681-9077
dorothy.haldeman@noaa.gov
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BB, C, CO, DP, DB, MS, PM, PhC

Hale, Elisabeth James Krieger (3/11)
1787 Buck Creek Lane
Faber, VA 22938
B: 434-263-8671
H: 434-263-4750
P: 434-962-3883
jamie@thehalecompanyinc.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, BS, RR

Hall, Lili (Elizabeth) (2/11)
82 N. 360 West
Orem, UT 84057
H: 801-225-4891
P: 801-376-7547
www.lilbookbinder.wordpress.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BC, BB*, DB*, Pr, RR

Hall, Penelope (11/10)
P.O. Box 114
Kingfield, ME 04947
H: 207-265-4662
pennyhall@dishmail.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, DP, PM, RR

Haller, Cindy R. (6/11)
PO Box 703
Seabrook, TX 77586 - 0703
B & H: 281-474-7100
sourceart@comcast.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, C*, DP*, RR*
GBW Newsletter Editor

Hallock, Nancy (9/11)
457 Mt. Auburn St. #3
Cambridge, MA 02138 -
B: 617-496-4014
H: 617-234-0094
hallock@fas.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England

Hanshaw, Robert (9/11)
2570 N. Castle Rock Dr.
Tucson, AZ 85749
H: 520-203-3512
The5thherring@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Halporn, Barbara (6/11)
320B Harvard St.
Cambridge, MA 02139 - 2002
H: 617-576-7681
bhalporn@verizon.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Haqqi, Saira (8/11)
18624 Walkers Choice Rd #4
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
H: 240-477-4616
Haggis@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, PC, RR

Hanmer, Karen (6/11)
709 Rosedale Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
B: 847-724-6324
H: 847-724-6324
Karen@Karenhanmer.com
www.karenhanmer.com
Chapter: California, Lone Star, Midwest,
New England, Northwest, Rocky
Mountain, Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BB, CO, DB*

Harding, Kerri (7/11)
315 Cedar Crest Sq. Apt I
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
P: 205-657-4467
klharding@crimson.ua.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, PM

Hanmer, Robert (6/11)
709 Rosedale Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
H: 847-724-6324
hanmer@acm.org
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England, Northwest, Rocky Mountain,
Southeast
Specialization: BB

Hardy, Vanessa (7/11)
2608 Webster St.
Berkeley, CA 94705
B: 415-557-4302
H: 510-841-8186
P: 510-520-3448
VQGI@aol.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Hannaford, Susan W. (6/11)
P.O. Box 65
Cambridge, VT 05444 - 0065
H: 802-644-2467
F: 802-644-2467
susanvt@localnet.com
Chapter: New England

Harmatan Leather Ltd. (6/11)
Westfields Ave.
Higham Ferrers
Northamptonshire, NN10 8AX
UNITED KINGDOM
B: +44 (0) 1933-412151
F: +44 (0) 1933-412242
marc@harmatan.co.uk
www.harmatan.co.uk
Specialization: MS*
Bookbinding leather supplier

Harold B. Lee Library (6/11)

Brigham Young University
Serials Section-ESS
P.O. Box 26889
Provo, UT 84602 - 6889
B: 801-278-6778
Chapter: Rocky Mountain

Harris, Yumiko (3/11)

739 Rose Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
H: 734-994-5336
P: 734-945-0771
yharris@voyager.net
Chapter: Midwest, New England
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Harry Ransom Center (6/11)

SERIALS DEPART
University of Texas
P.O. Box 7219
Austin, TX 78713 - 7219
B: 512-471-9117
F: 512-471-9646
Chapter: Lone Star

Haultcoeur, Phillip A. (7/11)

87-04 Eliot Avenue
Rego Park, NY 11374 - 1037
B: 212-572-2161
H: 718-335-7249
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB, BS, CO, MS, RR
Makes lifting knives and other small tools, teaches paring knife and tool sharpening.

Head, S. Piper (9/11)

PO Box 10926
Savannah, GA 31412
B: 626-794-1330
P: 818-913-1294
Piper@BookartStudio.com
www.BookartStudio.com
Chapter: California, Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, DP, RR
Etching, woodblock printing, boxmaking

Healy, Janice M. (4/11)

4210 SW 198th Ave.
Aloha, OR 97007 - 2343
B: 503-649-1532
H: 503-649-1532
jmhealy1@comcast.net
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, DP, PC, RR

Hebard, Barbara Adams (6/11)

36 Cutter St.
Melrose, MA 02176 - 3626
B: 617-552-8847
H: 781-662-0675
b.hebard@comcast.net
www.bc.edu/burns
Chapter: Midwest, New England
Specialization: BC, BB, CM

Hébert, Henry (3/11)

1101 W. main St. APT D
Carrboro, NC 27510
H: 919-360-3425
hhebert@email.unc.edu
<http://www.henryhebert.net>
Specialization: BC, BB

Hegarty, Amanda (8/11)

63 Cedar St.
Newton, MA 02459
H: 617-965-2728
achmhe@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Heller, Joshua (7/11)

Joshua Heller Rare Books Inc.
P.O. Box 39114
Washington, DC 20016 - 9114
B: 202-966-9411
F: 202-363-5658
hellerbkdcd@aol.com
www.joshuahellerrarebooks.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, C, CO

Heller, Pamela Markham (3/11)
1160 Park Avenue #15A
New York, NY 10128
B: 212-410-4073
H: 212-410-4073
pmarkham@ricconnect.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BB, PM

Hellmann, Margery S. (8/11)
3027 Perkins Lane W.
Seattle, WA 98199 - 2418
B: 206-284-3027
H: 206-284-3027
mshellmann@comcast.net
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB

Henderson, Lucile (4/11)
7236 Meadowlake Ave.
Dallas, TX 75214
H: 214-324-9070
P: 214-228-0293
Chapter: Lone Star

Henley, Mary Jane (5/11)
3822 E. Calle Cayo
Tucson, AZ 85718
H: 520-529-1659
maryjanehenley@mac.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB, DP

Hennessy, Tamara (6/11)
294 Corral de Tierra
Salinas, CA 93908 - 8806
B: 831-484-6300
H: 831-484-6300
tahmbw@comcast.net
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Hensel, Susan (7/11)
3441 Cedar Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55407 - 2336
B: 612-722-2324
H: 612-722-2324
F: 612-202-9644
susanhensel@yahoo.com
<http://www.susanhenselgallery.com>,
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, PM
Owner of Susan Hensel Gallery

Herman, Natasha (12/10)
341 Sunnyside Ave.
Ottawa, ON K1S 0R9
CANADA
B: 613-986-0505
H: 613-986-0505
info@redbonebindery.com
www.redbonebindery.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Hickey, Janet (9/11)
190 Hitching Post Court
Marietta, GA 30067
H: 770-953-3265
janet@janethickey.com
www.janethickey.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, C

Hildebrand, Sharon (7/11)
5748 Larchwood Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19143
B: 215-684-7671
H: 215-240-6567
P: 215-292-5305
shildebrand@mac.com
www.philamuseum.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, PC, Pr

Hille, Jenny (8/11)
63 Summit Road
Riverside, CT 06878 - 2105
B: 203-637-4789
H: 203-637-4789
jenny.hille@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, PC*, RR*

Hinkel, Jon (6/11)
The Tight Squeek Press
128 W. 1st St. Suite B
Duluth, MN 55802
B: 218-722-2910
H: 218-525-2363
P: 218-428-3829
F: 715-392-7163
rjhinkel@hotmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB*, Pr*

Hioki, Kazuko (8/11)
721 Providence Rd,
Lexington, KY 40502
B: 859-257-0500x2028
H: 859-523-3803
kazuko@uky.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC

Hipol, Mary J. (5/11)
1632 Center St.
Evanston, WY 82930
B: 307-789-1328
H: 307-789-9320
P: 307-679-9518
mhipol@uintalibrary.org
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Hiromi Paper International, Inc.
(6/11)
2525 Michigan Ave., G-9
Santa Monica, CA 90404
B: 310-998-0098
H: 310-636-9106
F: 310-998-0028
washi@hiromipaper.com
www.hiromipaper.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, BS, DP,
MS, PC, PM, Pr, RR
Japanese Papers

Hobday, Helga (12/10)
30 Muir Park Circle
Senneville, QC H9X 1T8
CANADA
B: 514-457-9645
H: 514-457-6945
F: 514-454-4852
jhobday@sympatico.ca
Specialization: BC*, DB*

Hobson, Charles (9/10)
3069 Washington St.
San Francisco, CA 94115
B: 415-929-1230
H: 415-929-1230
F: 415-929-0480
cmhobson@aol.com
www.charles.hobson.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, CO, Pr

Hoffman, Bonnie (9/11)
PO BOX 100816
Fort Worth, TX 76185
bonna13@aol.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB, C

Hogarth, Thomas (6/11)

University of Michigan
Conservation Lab
3202 Buhr Building
837 Greene St
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
B: 734-763-2045
H: 734-761-8624
F: 734-763-7886
hogarth@umich.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CO, PC*,
PhC*, RR*

Hohler, Karen (12/10)

545 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02118
P: 617-571-5267
hohassoc@aol.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BB, CO

Hohneke, Linda (8/11)

8908 Church Field Lane
Laurel, MD 20708
B: 202-675-0332
H: 301-317-8302
F: 202-675-0317
lhohneke@folger.edu
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, DP, PC

Hollander, Tom and Cindy (7/11)

Hollander's
410 N. Fourth Ave.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
B: 734-741-7531
H: 734-973-0172
F: 734-741-7580
hollanders@earthlink.net
www.hollanders.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB, DP, MS, Pr

Hollis, Barbara (1/11)

6915 Northwood Road
Dallas, TX 75225
P: 214-601-4421
hollisbh@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB

Holtsclaw, Monica (9/10)

8801 Villa View Circle APT 105
Orlando, FL 32821 - 4120
monicaholtsclaw@gmail.com
<http://www.boombboxbindery.com>
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*

Holzer, Marianna R. (1/11)

66 Koza's Run
Hinesburg, VT 05461
B: 802-482-4664
H: 802-482-3185
P: 802-238-5222
holzerbindery@me.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, RR

Horner, Deborah M. (11/10)

3084 S. Xanthia St.
Denver, CO 80231
H: 303-750-4148
F: 303-750-4148
Debner1@ecentral.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*

Horrom, Susannah (9/11)

3806 Hickory Ave. Apt 201
Baltimore, MD 21211
H: 410-366-0658
P: 443-465-9710
shorrom@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, CO, DP,
PM, Pr

Houghteling, Signa I. (6/11)
737 Bay St.
San Francisco, CA 94109 - 1320
B: 415-771-1743
H: 415-771-1743
F: 415-928-1961
judy@signah.com
Chapter: California, Northwest
Specialization: BB, DB

Howard, Judith R. (8/11)
Kater-Crafts Bookbinders
4860 Gregg Rd.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 -
B: 562-692-0665
H: 323-256-5543
P: 323-807-3282
F: 562-692-7920
jraefox@earthlink.net
www.katercrafts.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*BB*RR*

Howe, Deborah (8/11)
38 Green St.
Lebanon, NH 03766
B: 603-646-0712
H: 603-448-1530
Deborah.Howe@dartmouth.edu
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, RR

Huber, Robert G. (5/11)
2504 Serravalle St. NW
Uniontown, OH 44685
H: 330-699-1951
roberthuber@neo.rr.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, BS, CO, RR

Huber, Robert J. (9/11)
1001 Spring St. #1111
Silver Spring, MD 20910
H: 301-588-0461
H9022@yahoo.com

Hunt, Cathy (6/11)
3906 Tennyson
Houston, TX 77005
B: 713-743-2830
H: 713-664-1834
cathyshunt@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Hunt, Jesse (8/11)
325 Atalanta Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63119
B: 314-781-3035
P: 314-591-7448
jsshnt0@gmail.com
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Hunter, Constance (12/10)
3100 Crystal Heights Dr.
Soquel, CA 95073 - 2515
B: 831-239-5202
H: 831-239-5202
conniehnr@yahoo.com
Specialization: BB*, DP, DB*, RR*

The Huntington Library (6/11)
Acquisitions Dept. / HREF/
1151 Oxford Road
San Marino, CA 91108 - 1218
B: 818-405-2100
F: 818-405-0225

Huot, Andrew (12/10)
415 Belview Ave.
Normal, IL 61761
B: 309-438-3450
H: 309-660-5583
andrewhuot@gmail.com
www.andrewhuot.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, New
England, New York, Northwest,
Southeast
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, PC*,
RR*
GBW President

Huttner, Elizabeth Stege (8/11)

5 Glendale Circle
Iowa City, IA 52245 - 3208
H: 319-338-6146
icliz@inavia.net
Specialization: BB, RR

Huttner, Sid (8/11)

5 Glendale Circle
Iowa City, IA 52245 - 3208
B: 319-335-5922
H: 319-338-6146
F: 319-335-5900
sid-huttner@uiowa.edu
<http://sdrc.lib.uiowa.edu/lucile>
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, CM

Indiana Historical Society (11/10)

LIBRARY
450 West Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202 - 3269
B: 317-232-1879
F: 317-233-3109
www.indianahistory.org

Ingalls, C. Lang (7/11)

Eidolon Press
P.O. Box 2090
Crested Butte, CO 81224 - 2090
B: 970-349-6620
P: 1-800-773-6620
lang@eidolonpress.com
www.eidolonpress.com
Chapter: California, Lone Star, New
England, New York, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB, CO, DB*, Pr
Letterpress

Ingram, David P. (6/11)

22 Davis Brook Drive
Natick, MA 01760
B: 617-457-7582
H: 508-545-1280
F: 617-457-7501
dpi@post.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: CO

Isley, Lisa (9/11)

7435 Springbank Way SW
Calgary, AB T3H 4V4
CANADA
B: 404-813-0228
inabind@shaw.ca
www.inabind.ca
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, DB*,
RR*

Ivry, Judith (6/11)

25 East 4th St.
New York, NY 10003
B: 212-677-1015
H: 212-260-5171
ivryblock@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

J. Hewit & Sons, Ltd., (6/11)

12 Nettlehill Road
Houston Industrial Estate
Livingston
West Lothian EH54 5DL
UNITED KINGDOM
B: +44 015046 441160
P: +44 7947-754842
F: +44 01506 437749
sales@hewit.com
www.hewit.com
Specialization: MS*

Jennings, Jamie E. (1/11)

6114 Tulip Lane
Dallas, TX 75230
B: 214-361-0022
H: 214-369-3342
F: 214-361-1961
jamie.jennings@ambry.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: CO

Jensen, Craig William (8/11)
1724 W. McCarty Lane
San Marcos, TX 78666 - 1042
B: 512-392-2363
H: 512-392-7025
Craig@bookways.com
http://www.bookways.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, DB

Jermann, Peter (9/11)
TeMPeR Productions
117 South 14th St.
Olean, NY 14760 -
B: 716-373-9450
F: 716-373-9450
pete@temperproductions.com
www.temperproductions.com
Specialization: Bookbinding equipment

Jestin, Jennifer Townshend (6/11)
514 West End Ave.
New York, NY 10024
B: 212-799-9222
H: 212-799-9222
jtjestin@mac.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, RR*

Johns Hopkins University (6/11)
Serials / Acquisitions
001ADK7001
Milton S. Eisenhower Library
Baltimore, MD 21218
B: 410-516-8009
F: 410-516-8596

Johnsen, Margaret ("Maggi") (8/11)
115 W. Peachtree Place NW, unit 517
Atlanta, GA 30313
B: 404-506-1680
H: 404-524-9379
P: 404-213-2072
majohnse@comcast.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, MS

Johnson, Chad (11/10)
1506 Stannage Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
H: 510-525-4822
chad@uninsane.com
www.uninsane.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, Pr*

Johnson, Judith L. (7/11)
123 John St. #8
Seattle, WA 98109 - 4957
B: 206-284-2538
H: 206-284-2538
jljbindingart@hotmail.com
Specialization: BC, BB

Johnson, Margaret H. (6/11)
2372 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94115 - 2715
B: 415-673-7130
marhiljoh@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Johnson, Paul (12/10)
11 Hill Top Avenue
Cheadle Hulme
Cheshire SK8 7HN
ENGLAND
H: 0161-485-2174
pauljohnson@bookart.co.uk
Specialization: AB*

Johnston, Peggy (8/11)
1246 46th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311 - 2425
B: 515-279-2058
H: 515-279-2058
F: 515-279-2058
wavelandstudio@att.net
www.wavelandstudio.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest, Rocky
Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*, MS
Paste papers, piercing cradles, bit
cases and pouches for japanese
screw punches

Jones, Abigail S. (7/11)
93 Banning Rd.
Putney, VT 05346
B: 802-387-9941
H: 802-387-9941
F: 802-387-9941
asleepj@yahoo.com
Chapter: California, New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*, RR

Jones, Karen (8/11)
3050 W. Denver Pl.
Denver, CO 80211 - 2013
B: 303-275-2214
H: 303-458-5944
P: 303-618-5715
kjones@jefferson.lib.co.us
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Jones, Patricia (12/10)
4501 Cordova Ln.
Chesterfield, VA 23832 - 7608
H: 804-276-9763
jopa1000@hotmail.com
Specialization: BB, RR

Jones, Wendy (12/10)
1506 Notre Dame Dr.
Davis, CA 95616 -
B: 530-752-6040
H: 530-756-4553
wajones@ucdavis.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, RR

Jonopulos, Laurine (4/11)
1209 Green St. #3
San Francisco, CA 94109 - 1924
B: 415-776-5251
laurine7@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB

Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K. (8/11)
500 Westminster Rd.
Reisterstown, MD 21136
B: 410-516-4383
H: 443-881-4070
P: 443-968-6252
sjordan@jhu.edu
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*,
RR*

Jull, Paula (9/11)
8912 W. Barton Rd.
Pocatello, ID 83204
B: 208-282-4260
H: 208-478-9488
F: 208-282-2258
jullpaul@isu.edu
Chapter: Northwest, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, Pr
Northwest Chapter Chairman

Juvelis, Priscilla (4/11)
Priscilla Juvelis Inc.
11 Goose Fair
Kennebunkport, ME 04046
B: 207-967-0909
H: 207-967-0909
P: 617-901-8257
F: 207-967-4466
pj@juvelisbooks.com
www.juvelisbooks.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BS*, CM, DB*, Pr*

Kadet-Garcia, Rachel M. (8/11)
26 Madison St.
Medford, MA 02155
H: 781-219-4803
P: 617-981-2480
rachel@post.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Kallsen, Katya (6/11)
43 Waverly Street
Brighton, MA 02135
Kkallsen@fas.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BB

Kamph, Jamie (6/11)
Stonehouse Bindery
74 Wilson Rd.
Lambertville, NJ 08530 - 2803
B: 609-737-2130
H: 609-737-2130
jamiekamph@verizon.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CO, DB*, PC*,
RR*

Kamrath, Megan (10/11)
5708 Villa Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126
H: 651-765-8452
Kamra005@umn.edu
Specialization: AB*, BB*

Kaufmann, Sally (4/11)
324 Avila St.
San Francisco, CA 94123 - 1106
B: 415-567-3535
H: 415-567-3535
P: 415-279-3766
F: 415-567-1075
skaufmann@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, BB, DB

Kavin, Bruce C. (7/11)
Kater-Crafts Bookbinders
4860 Gregg Road
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 - 2199
B: 562-692-0665
H: 562-592-3262
F: 562-692-7920
bkavin@earthlink.net
www.katercrafts.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Kaye, Marieka (10/10)
Conservation Department
The Huntington Library
1151 Oxford Rd.
San Marino, CA 91108
B: 626-405-2100x2523
F: 626-405-3444
mkaye@huntington.org
Specialization: BC*, PC*

Kellar, Scott K. (1/11)
2650 W. Montrose Ave.
Suite 108
Chicago, IL 60618 - 1560
B: 773-478-2825
skkellar@sbcglobal.net
www.scottkkellar.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, DB*, PC*, RR*

Kelm, Daniel E. (8/11)
Wide Awake Garage
One Cottage Street # 5
Room 5-4
Easthampton, MA 01027
B: 413-527-8044
F: 413-529-0071
Daniel.Kelm@mac.com
www.GarageAnnexSchool.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*

Kelzer, Marie (6/11)
P.O. Box 14634
San Francisco, CA 94114
B: 415-285-9127
H: 415-285-9127
F: 415-285-9127
mariekelzerdesigns@earthlink.net
www.mariekelzerdesigns.com
Specialization: AB, BB*, DP*, MS*
Specializing in paste papers

Kennedy, Meg (7/11)
1408 Greywall Lane
Wynnewood, PA 19096
H: 610-896-8327
meg@book-arts.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*, C*

Kern, Kristen (1/11)
5454 SW Burton Dr.
Portland, OR 97221 - 2522
B: 503-725-5218
H: 503-222-6588
P: 502-720-6814
F: 503-725-5799
kernk@pdx.edu
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: CM

The Key Printing & Binding(11/10)
Ivar Diehl & Danya Winterman
5851 Ocean View Drive
Oakland, CA 94618
B: 510-595-3311
H: 510-601-0642
info@thekeyprintingandbinding.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, DP*, DB*,
Pr*

Kilander, Ginny (4/11)
1318 South Thirteenth St.
Laramie, WY 82070
B: 307-766-2553
H: 307-755-5291
papyrus@uwyo.edu
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: DP
Rocky Mountain Chapter Co-Chair

Kilker, Rhonda (7/11)
16087 Maple Grove Rd.
Shannon, IL 61078
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization:

King, Rachel (12/10)
343 8th St.
Jersey City, NJ 07302
P: 917-476-0221
anagnorisis@hotmail.com
Chapter: New York

Kinghorn, David (1/11)
P.O. Box 40038
Providence, RI 02940 - 0038
B: 617-542-5858
H: 401-726-3226
crownandbugle@msn.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, C

Klein, Andrea A. (8/11)
The Bookseller, Inc.
39 Westgate Circle
Akron, OH 44313 - 7401
B: 330-865-5831
H: 330-753-7160
F: 330-865-5851
thebooksellerinc@neo.rr.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BS

Kluba, Joanne (7/11)
7909 Menola St.
St. Louis, MO 63123 - 2752
B & P: 314-616-2257
H: 314-752-2551
jkluba@earthlink.net
www.paperbirds.com
Chapter: Midwest, Northwest
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, DP*,
DB*, RR
PaperBirds Studio
4175 Loughborough Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63116

Knight, Evan (8/11)
1240 Half St SW
Washington, DC, 20024
H: 314-761-9065
evanrknight@yahoo.com
diplomatsbooks.wordpress.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Knowlton, Daniel G. (6/11)
1202 Hope Street
Bristol, RI 02809 - 1190
B: 401-253-6460
H: 401-253-6460
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Knudson, Ellen (5/09)
702 Sycamore St.
Starkville, MS 39759
B: 662-312-3161
H: 662-312-3161
ellen@crookedletterpress.com
www.crookedletterpress.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Kogan, Deborah (12/10)
3664 Hardin Way
Soquel, CA 95073
H: 831-476-0702
debbie_kogan@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, DP

Kopinitz, Edward A. (11/10)
816 Marshall
Houston, TX 77006
H: 713-522-0035
F: 713-522-0391
edward.kopinitz@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Korbel, Barbara (6/11)
1522 S. Oak Park Ave.
Berwyn, IL 60402
B: 312-255-3667
H: 312-484-3902
korbelb@newberry.org
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, DB*

Kornel, Catherine (1/11)
664 Elizabeth St.
San Francisco, CA 94114
H: 415-404-6959
cata_kornel@hotmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB*, DP*, DB*

Kovac, Frances M. (7/11)
1444 Beaman Drive
Columbus, OH 43228
H: 614-278-9215
fmkovac@aol.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB

Kramer, Sophia (5/11)
211 E. 21st #3A
New York, NY 10010
H: 607-280-6242
whiteirisbooks@gmail.com
www.whiteirisbooks.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, CM,
DB, PC*, RR*

Krase, Jill (10/11)
713 Johnson St.
Winona, MN 55987
B: 507-961-0077
H: 507-961-0077
jillkrase@charter.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB

Krause, Dorothy Simpson (5/11)
PO BOX 421
Marshfield Hills, MA 02051
B: 781-837-1682
H: 781-837-1682
P: 781-424-5276
dotkrause@DotKrause.com
www.DotKrause.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, CO

Krawitz, Anne (8/11)
7000 Lincoln Dr.
Apt. F1
Philadelphia, PA 19119
B: 215-242-4481
F: 215-242-8089
akrawitz@hotmail.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Kretzmann, Barbara E. (6/11)
117 Brandon Place
Ithaca, NY 14850 - 6115
B: 607-272-8842
H: 607-272-8842
P: 607-339-6946
cutleaf7@lightlink.com
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, CO, DB, RR

Krone, Christopher A. (9/11)
PO BOX 21
Washington, NH 03280
H: 603-495-3429
christophkrone@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BB, DP, DB, RR

Kuflik, Louise (6/11)
Sky Meadow Bindery, Inc.
180 West End Ave., No.2G
New York, NY 10023
B: 845-657-3348
H: 212-873-4315
lkuflik@HVI.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Kull, Dana (11/10)
66 Beacon St.
Hyde Park, MA 02136
P: 617-823-7390
danakull@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, DP, RR

Kyle, Hedi
205 Fairmont Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
B: 215-440-3413
H: 215-925-6309
F: 215-440-3423
hedikyle@comcast.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BC, BB
Lifetime Achievement Member

La Papeterie St-Armand (10/10)
3700, rue Saint-Patrick
Montreal, QC H4E 1A2
CANADA
B: 514-931-8338
F: 514-931-5953
Denise.Lapointe@gmail.com
www.st-armand.com
Specialization: PM*

Laird, Mary Risala (7/11)
638 Peralta Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94707
H: 510-525-8905
shihablaird@hotmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, Pr

Lallier, Monique (6/11)
7409 Somersby Dr.
Summerfield, NC 27358 - 8291
B: 336-643-0934
H: 336-643-0934
P: 336-580-2350
F: 336-643-8215
folium@triad.rr.com
www.moniquelallier.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization:
BC*BB*DP*DB*PC*RR*

Lamb, Marc (6/11)
Bookmarc Leathers Ltd.
Westfields Ave.
Higham Ferrers
Northamptonshire NN10 8AX
UNITED KINGDOM
B: +44 (0) 1933-412151
F: +44 (0) 1933-412242
info@bookmarc.co.uk
www.bookmarc.co.uk

Lanning, David (6/11)
11, Watery Lane
Brackley
Northamptonshire NN13 7NJ
UNITED KINGDOM
B: +44 (0) 1506 444160
H: +44 01280 705123
P: +44 7947 754842
F: +44 (0) 1506 437749
Voice Mail +44 1280 709701
dl@hewit.com
www.hewit.com

Lapidow, Amy (6/11)
94 Prentiss St
Somerville, MA 02143
B: 617-354-4084
H: 617-945-9169
alapidow@earthlink.net
www.thethreeringbinders.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*

Lapkin, Rachel (7/11)
567 Ft. Washington Ave. Apt 6F
New York, NY 10033 -
B: 718-817-8754
F: 718-817-8956
rlapkin@nybg.org
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC

Larkin, Laura Wilson (6/11)
1416 Cambridge Dr.
Champaign, IL 61821
B: 217-333-7043
H: 217-351-5953
llarkin@illinois.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Lavadour, Roberta (9/11)
49101 River Rd.
Pendleton, OR 97801
P: 541-310-7413
RobertaLavadour@gmail.com
www.missioncreekpress.com
Chapter: Northwest, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB*, PM

Lawrence, Jenn (4/11)
5426 NE 24th Ave.
Portland, OR 97211
H: 360-789-6687
wonderland_bird@hotmail.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, BB, BS, Pr*
Letterpress

Leavitt, Nancy R. (6/11)
Tomato Press
P.O. Box 330
10 South Spring St.
Stillwater, ME 04489 - 0330
B: 207-827-6088
H: 207-827-6088
nancy@nancyleavitt.com
www.nancyleavitt.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, C*
Contemporary illuminated manuscript
books and small letterpress printed
edition books

LeBlanc, Anne L. (4/11)
2759 Ridgeway Ave.
Rochester, NY 14626
H: 585-254-3947
LeBlancaj@aol.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB

Lee, Beth 1(1/11)
131 Billion Place
Bozeman, MT 59715
B: 850-933-2636
H: 850-893-8846
P: 850-933-2636
callibeth@callibeth.com
www.callibeth.com
Specialization: AB*, C*

Lee, Patricia (7/11)
95 East Wayne Ave. Apt #203
Silver Spring, MD 20901
P: 301-509-1902
bookmakerpa@gmail.com
www.bookwyrmsart.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BB
Bookbinding Associate at Pyramid
Atlantic Art Center

Lee, Sammy (7/11)
4099 S Niagra Way
Denver, CO 80237
H: 303-284-6915
sammy.lee@mac.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, DB*

Lee, Vicki (1/11)
2820 Tipperary Lane
Chesapeake Beach, MD 20732 - 9169
B: 410-260-6440
H: 443-550-3215
P: 708-334-7170
vicki2lee@netscape.net,
vickil@mdsa.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, CM

LeePard, Amy C. (8/11)
2315 Seventh Street
Northport, AL 35476
H: 205-758-4198
Amy.LeePard@gmail.com
www.PaintedBuntingBooks.com
Chapter: Midwest, Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BB*, PM, PhC*,
Pr*, RR*
GBW Exhibitions

Lehmann, Frank (4/11)
P.O. Box 3703
Vista, CA 92085 - 3703
B: 760-758-4142
F: 760-631-1869
lehmann@lehmannbindery.com
www.lehmannbindery.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, BS*, DB*,
MS*, RR*

Leigh, Carolyn (8/11)
PO BOX 87768
Tucson, AZ 85754 - 7768
B: 520-909-7874
banis32@gmail.com
www.CarolynLeigh.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB

Lembke, Linda (6/11)
Green River Bindery
2688 River Rd.
Guilford, VT 05301
B: 802-254-4813
H: 802-254-4813
P: 617-645-9718
lindalembke@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, MS

Leners, Anne F. (5/11)
1167 Hillside Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63117 - 1427
H: 314-644-4169
F: 314-644-4262
afleners@cookgas.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, CO

Leonard, Julia (7/11)
525 N. Van Buren St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
B: 319-351-4847
H: 319-351-4847
julia-leonard@uiowa.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB*, DP*

Leonard, Kathryn (9/10)
7709 10th Ave. NW
Seattle, WA 98117 - 4112
B: 206-543-2273
H: 206-784-7960
F: 206-543-1931
katel@u.washington.edu
Specialization: AB, BC

Leopard, Sue Huggins (11/10)
840 East Ave. #1
Rochester, NY 14607
B: 585-256-2888
H: 585-256-2888
sueleopard@mac.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, Pr*

LeTourneaux, Mick (6/11)
P.O. Box 412
Princeton, NJ 08542 - 0412
B: 609-258-4957
letourn@princeton.edu
www.ballpeenbindery.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Leutz, Pamela Train (7/11)
The Thread That Binds
PO BOX 60027
Colorado Springs, CO 80960
P: 214-538-6324
pleutz@comcast.net
www.threadthatbinds.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BB*, DP, DB*, RR*

Library & Archives Canada, (1/11)
Serials Record Unit
395 Wellington St.
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N4
CANADA
B: 819-953-8674
F: 819-997-2395
christine.dinelle@lac-bac.gc.ca
Specialization: BC, CM, PC, PhC, RR

Library of Congress (6/11)
Preservation Research and
Testing Division 4560
101 Independence Ave. SE
Washington, DC 20540 - 0001
B: 202-707-1029

Lichty, Jill (11/10)
5665 Charlton Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
H: 717-763-8115
jlichty1@comcast.net
Specialization: AB, BB*, BS, C*, DP,
PM

Lightner, Karen (6/11)
332 W. Durham St.
Philadelphia, PA 19119
B: 215-686-5405
H: 267-230-1796
Lightnerk@freelibrary.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, CM
Head of Print and Picture Collection,
Free Library of Philadelphia

Lindbeck, Ann (9/11)
191 Glen Parkway
Hamden, CT 06517
B: 203-230-1156
dalindbeck@att.net
www.annlindbeck.com
Specialization: AB, BB*, RR*

Linde, Shan (3/11)
3530 Cornell Rd.
Fairfax, VA 22030
B: 703-273-8832
shanlinde@cox.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, DP, RR

Lindensmith, Erika (6/11)
Library Conservator
9 Doe Library
University of California
Berkeley, CA 94720
B: 510-642-8843
H: 510-704-8791
elindensmith@yahoo.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC

Linder, Anita (8/11)
110 Granburg Circle
San Antonio, TX 78218
H: 210-828-0916
anita@satx.rr.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC, DP, MS

Little, Martha A. (7/11)
PO Box 148
Penngrove, CA 94951 - 0148
B: 707-338-4647
mlittle@sonic.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, RR*

Lockshin, Nora (11/10)
1129 Roland Heights Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21211
P: 410-340-1630
noralockshin@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, PC*, PhC*, RR*

Loew, Steven M. (8/11)
Gadfly Book & Paper Conservation
4010 Hickory Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21211 - 1742
B: 410-889-0909
H: 410-889-7438
P: 443-224-3418
F: 410-889-7438
bookconservator@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB*, PC, RR
Full time private practice

Long, Sharon (11/10)
Available Light Press
1005 54th St. E.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35405 - 1525
B: 205-349-4054
sharon544@att.net.
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, DP*, DB*, Pr

Lovely, David (9/11)
1507 W. Birchwood #1-B
Chicago, IL 60626
P: 773-531-4107
qat@newdreamer.org
www.newdreamer.org
Chapter: Midwest

Lowdermilk, Susan (8/11)
812 W. 22nd. Ave.
Eugene, OR 97405
B: 541-463-3425
H: 541-510-9522
susan@susanlowdermilk.com
www.lowdermilk.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB

Lund, JoAnn Marie (4/11)
241 Dale Road
Barto, PA 19504
H: 610-845-0173
whisperspring@comcast.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BB

Lupkin, Susan S. (1/11)
9918 Yank Gulch Rd.
Talent, OR 97540
B: 541-512-9000
H: 541-512-9000
Finebooks@robertgavora.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, BS, CO,
RR*

Lynn, Judy A. O. (7/11)
503 Albert St.
Valparaiso, IN 46383
B: 219-510-5413
judy@mirabellestudio.com
www.mirabellestudio.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, DP, PM

MacGregor, Katie (6/11)
PO Box 70
Whiting, ME 04691
B: 207-733-0991
H: 207-733-2154
P: 207-263-6981
kmpaper@midmaine.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: PM*

MacKeller, Pamela (4/11)
182 Ashley Lane
Corrales, NM 87048
H: 505-301-6840
pmackeller182@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB

Mackrell, John (7/11)
120 Underdown Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
H: 734-668-6628
j.mackrell@cimdata.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, MS, RR
Special order adjustable finishing stoves

MacLennan, Paul (7/11)
7609 Sunkist Drive
Oakland, CA 94605 - 3052
paul.maclennan@csueastbay.edu
Chapter: California, New England
Specialization: BC, BB

MacMullan, Eugene C. (9/11)
P.O. Box 405
North Branford, CT 06471 - 0405
H: 203-481-4624
eugmac@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Maddock, Philip G. (6/11)
450 Tollgate Rd.
Warwick, RI 02886
B: 401-732-2300
H: 401-245-0132
F: 401-738-3450
oddvolume@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, CO

Mahoney, Jane (8/11)
One River Place, no. 709
New York, NY 10036
B: 212-217-4343
H: 212-868-1212
jane_mahoney@fitnyc.edu
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BB, CM

Mainardi, Carol M. (2/11)
Prints and Books
1 Lilac Ct.
Kinnelon, NJ 07405
H: 973-291-6274
mainardi@optonline.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP*,
DB*, PC*, Pr*, RR*

Maitland, Crystal (1/11)
2624 St. Paul St. Apt 1E
Baltimore, MD 21218
B: 410-516-4751
H: 443-552-0990
crystal.maitland@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, C, PC*

Makov, Susan (8/11)
915 S. McClelland
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
H: 801-328-0128
smakov@live.com
www.greencatpress.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB, DP, Pr

Manias, Clare (7/11)
534 Leonard St.
Brooklyn, NY 11222
P: 646-623-2853
cmanias@yahoo.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Manola, Frances
NJ Health Care System
151 Knollcroft Road
Building 135, Room 148-1B
Lyons, NJ 07939
H: 908-647-0180 x15758
Chapter: New York
Lifetime Achievement member

Margaret Clapp Library (6/11)
Serials Department
Wellesley College
106 Central St.
Wellesley, MA 02481 - 8203

Maring, Marvel 1(1/11)
6131 Pacific St.
Omaha, NE 68106
B: 402-554-2992
H: 402-884-8639
P: 402-981-4891
marvel.maring@gmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, DP

Marks, Kenneth (7/11)
P.O. Box 665
Apex, NC 27502 - 0665
B: 919-387-0824
H: 919-387-0824
bookman3@bellsouth.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Marsh, Mary V. (11/10)
Quite Contrary Press
4325 Market St.
Oakland, CA 94608
P: 415-990-1549
mvmarsh@earthlink.net
maryvmars.smugmug.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB

Marshall, Sarah (1/11)
111 19th St. East
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
B: 205-348-1900
H: 205-750-8175
lithogirl@gmail.com
http://sarahmarshall.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, MS, PM, Pr

Martin, Emily (6/11)
251 Manchester Lane
Iowa City, IA 52245
B: 319-338-5741
H: 319-338-5741
emilyjmartin@mchsi.com
www.emilymartin.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB

Martin, Melanie (12/10)
14 N. Chatsworth Ave., Apt. 5M
Larchmont, NY 10538
H: 914-833-3236
P: 914-575-9348
mam333@earthlink.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, PC

Martin, Paul D. (8/11)
76 Fordham Drive
Buffalo, NY 14216 - 3112
H: 716-875-1650
paulmartin@roadrunner.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB, PM, Pr

Martin, Susan B. (8/11)
225 West 71st St., #74
New York, NY 10023
H: 212-877-1043
smartin310@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, PC*, RR*

Maryatt, Kitty (7/11)
Two Hands Press
5350 Playa Vista Dr. #12
Playa Vista, CA 90094
B: 909-607-3866
H: 818-991-2942
P: 818-416-6510
F: 310-439-2135
twohandspress@earthlink.net
scrippscollege.edu/campus/press
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C*, DB*, Pr*

Matosian, Jackline "Jackie" (6/11)
1629 Oak Knoll Ave.
San Marino, CA 91108 - 1775
H: 626-799-5742
writepretty@yahoo.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, C*, CO

Matschek, Marsha (7/11)
226 SW Tualatin Loop
West Linn, OR 97068
H: 503-855-4708
matschek.marsha@gmail.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Matthews, Charlene (7/11)
5720 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
B: 323-962-2109
H: 323-428-7222
P: 323-428-7222
bindery@sbcglobal.net
www.charlenemattthew.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB*, BS, DB*, RR

Mauriello, Barbara (9/11)
231 Garden St.
Hoboken, NJ 07030
B: 201-420-6613
H: 201-420-6613
bmauriello@verizon.net
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Maziarczyk, Claire (9/11)
Maziarczyk Paperworks
882 Stark Ave.
Niskayuna, NY 12309
B: 518-374-5325
H: 518-374-5325
F: 518-374-5325
pastepaper@aol.com
www.clairemaziarczyk.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: DP*, MS*
Pastepaper

McAfee, Christopher (1/10)

252 N 525 E
Springville, UT 84663
B: 801-240-2276
H: 801-491-2084
F: 801-240-1845
mcafee1@earthlink.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, PC
GBW Standards

McCann, Laura (3/11)

759 President Street Apt. 1B
Brooklyn, NY 11215
B: 212-998-2562
H: 718-633-4786
lauratmccann@yahoo.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, PC

McCarthy, Mary (7/11)

249 A St., no. 25
Boston, MA 02210 - 1615
H: 617-695-0688
mccman@rcn.com
www.marymccarthybooks.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*

McCormick, Jean (7/11)

6733 Tricklewood Ct. SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
H: 616-940-0003
cormick.j@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*

McCullam, Bill and Jane (6/11)

9880 Fairmount Rd.
Newbury, OH 44065 - 9712
B: 440-338-3253
H: 440-338-3253
F: 440-338-1675
books@cattermole.com
www.cattermole.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB BS, RR

McKean, Penny (8/11)

Blackbird Bindery
1164 E. Court St.
Iowa City, IA 52240 - 3232
B: 319-338-3976
p.mckean@mchsi.com
penny-mckean@uiowa.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*,
RR*

McKim, Alicia (12/10)

3088 W. 36th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
B: 303-480-0632
H: 303-480-0632
aliciamckim@comcast.net
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB

McLerran, Gary (9/10)

P.O. Box 626
San Marcos, TX 78667 - 0626
B: 512-392-2363
gary@bookways.com
http://www.bookways.com
Specialization: BB, RR*

Meggers, Jane (6/11)

State Historical Society of Iowa
402 Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
B: 319-335-3921
H: 319-354-5402
F: 319-335-3935
jane.meggers@gmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM, PC*
GBW Library

Mesmer, Renate (8/11)
Folger Shakespeare Library
201 East Capitol St. SE
Washington, DC 20003
B: 202-675-0332
P: 202 243 9391
F: 202-675-0317
rmesmer@folger.edu
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, PC
Potomac Chapter Chairman

Messina, Terri (5/11)
73 Pond St.
Westwood, MA 02090
B: 617-384-9670
H: 781-326-6290
tmessina@law.harvard.edu
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB

Metropolitan Museum of Art (6/11)
Thomas J. Watson Library
Serials Department
1000 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10028 - 0198
B: 212-570-3963
F: 212-570-3847
Chapter: New York

Metzger, Chela (7/11)
4506 Avenue C
Austin, TX 78751
B: 512-471-8293
H: 512-453-8504
F: 512-471-8285
chela@ischool.utexas.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR

Meyer, Sarah A. (8/11)
21940 Birds Eye Drive
Diamond Bar, CA 91765
H: 909-612-5766
F: 909-612-5766
s.meyer@csupomona.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C, CO

Middleton, Bernard
3 Gauden Road
Clapham, London SW4 - 6LR
ENGLAND
B: 020 7622 5388
F: 020-7498-2716
bcmiddleton@onetel.com
Lifetime Achievement Member

Miklaf, Yehuda (8/11)
P.O. Box 10536
IL-91104 Jerusalem
ISRAEL
B: 972-2-679-2015
H: 972-2-671-7599
P: 972-54-566-8745
F: 972-2-679-2015
fritzmiklaf@bezeqint.net
www.yehudamiklaf.com
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB* DP,
DB*, RR*

Miller, Julia (11/11)
4215 Shetland Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
B: 734-971-3989
H: 734-971-3989
juvam@comcast.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB
History of bookbinding*, Condition
Surveys*, Identification of Historical
Binding Styles & Structures*

Miller, Lane (11/11)
107 Arch St. 5-I
Philadelphia, PA 19106
B: 215-852-6769
H: 215-629-1870
F: 215-629-4992
lanemiller215@aol.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, CO, DP

Miller, Pat (6/11)
10 Russet Ct.
Durham, NC 27712
B: 919-471-0331
H: 919-471-0331
pj43mill@verizon.net:
Specialization: BB, RR

Mininberg, Anne (8/11)
860 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10065
B & H: 212-535-6896
F: 212-472-7649
andavmin@bestweb.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB, RR*

Minter, William D. (9/11)
4364 Woodbury Pike
Woodbury, PA 16695 - 9704
B: 814-793-4020
F: 814-793-4045
wminter@pennswoods.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, Lone Star,
Midwest, New York, Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, MS*, PC*, RR*

Missbach, Nancy (9/10)
Tangerine Book Arts
86 West 11th Ave.
Denver, CO 80204 - 3616
B: 303-623-1331
H: 303-733-8168
nancy@tangerinebookarts.com
www.tangerinebookarts.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP*, DB*,
RR*

Mitra, Ursula (7/11)
30 W 70th Street, #44
New York, NY 10023
B: 212-496-7774
H: 212-663-3271
F: 212-496-7712
ursula.mitra@verizon.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC

Miura, Einen (1/11)
27-2 Kitamine-machi
Ohta-ku
Tokyo 145 - 007
JAPAN
B: (81-3) 3727-8390
P: (81-3) 3727-8378
Chapter: California

Miura, Tini (1/11)
115 West 4th St. - Apt. 410
Long Beach, CA 90802 -
B: 562-435-6434
H: 562-435-6434
F: 562-435-6434
tinimiura@mac.com
www.tinimiurabookbinding.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CO,
DP*, DB*, RR*

Moffitt, Carol J. (1/11)
P.O. Box 125
Siasconset, MA 02564
H: 508-257-6323
moffittcj@aol.com
Chapter: New England

Mohr, Marilyn (8/11)
1085 N. Park Ave.
Eugene, OR 97404
B: 541-346-1962
H: 541-461-4512
mmohr@uoregon.edu
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DP, RR*

Moore, Marcia 5/30/2010
11836 North Park Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
H: 310-722-9004
P: 310-722-9004
marcia@backspacebookarts.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, DP, MS

Moore, Pamela (9/11)
109 Bergen St. Apt 1
Brooklyn, NY 11201
B: 347-404-0035
H: 347-404-0035
P: 347-404-0035
liberinto@yahoo.com
www.liberinfo.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, DB*, RR*

Moore, Suzanne L. (9/11)
9933 SW 212th St.
Vashon Island, WA 98070
B: 206-567-5480
H: 206-567-5480
scarletandmaeve@yahoo.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, C*, DP*

Moore-Racine, Monique (9/11)
PO BOX 20841
Oakland, CA 94620 - 0841
B: 510-436-5602
m.mooreracine@sbcglobal.net
momospaperarts.com
Chapter: California, Lone Star
Specialization: BB, DP, PM

Morains, Nancy (7/11)
Colophon Book Arts Supply
3611 Ryan Street SE
Lacey, WA 98503
B: 360-459-2940
H: 360-456-6920
F: 360-459-2945
colophon@earthlink.net
www.colophonbookarts.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: DP, MS

Morgan Art of Papermaking (9/10)
Conservatory and Educational
Foundation
1754 E. 47th Street
Cleveland, OH 44103
B: 216-361-9255
program@morganconservatory.org
www.morganconservatory.org
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: MS, PM, Pr
Classes and workshops

The Morgan Library & Museum
Reference Collection(7/11)
225 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016 - 3205
B: 212-685-0008
F: 212-768-5681
www.morganlibrary.org
Specialization: BC, PC, RR

Morrow, Sana (2/11)
25 B Lime Kiln Road
Lamy, NM 87540
H: 505-466-0126
sanamorrow@aol.com
www.sanamorrow.com
Specialization: AB

Morse, Marcia (8/11)
1245 Aloha Oe Drive
Kailua, HI 96734 - 4504
B: 808-845-9410
H: 808-263-3975
F: 808-263-3975
morse001@hawaii.rr.com
Specialization: AB, PM

Mossman, Myra (8/11)
1501-H Santa Barbara St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
H: 805-963-9595
myra@mossman.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, DB, PC

Mowery, John Franklin (6/11)

500 Westminster Rd.
Reisterstown, MD 21136
B: 202-675-0332
H: 443-881-4070
F: 202-675-0317
Fmowery@folger.edu
Paperconserve@yahoo.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*

Muens, Bob (6/11)

1312 Massachusetts Ave., NW #809
Washington, DC 20005
P: 202-408-1240
bob20@earthlink.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CM

Munch Upton, Danielle (9/11)

2304 Winterstone Dr.
Plano, TX 75023
B: 214-645-3102
P: 214-995-8810
danimunchupton@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star

Murphy, Matthew (7/11)

603 Morgan Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11222
H: 718-986-9173
matthewjmurphy1@gmail.com
Chapter: New York

Myers, Daphne F. (8/11)

1325 Wilder Ave., MKA10
Honolulu, HI 96822 - 4227
H: 808-536-1285
daphne@math.hawaii.edu
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*

Nakashima, Tomomi (6/11)

Marriot Library, Pres. Dept.
University of Utah
295 South 1500 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
B: 801-581-6066
tomomina@hotmail.com
Chapter: California, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, PC, RR

Nakazawa, Hisako (6/11)

P.O. Box 7254
Santa Cruz, CA 95061 - 7254
H: 831-421-9386
hisako@ucsc.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, C*,
DB*, MS*, RR*
Japanese calligraphy, bookcloth

**National Library of
Australia/CANBERRA (6/11)**

Head Librarian
P.O. Box 12286
Birmingham, AL 35202
Chapter: New York

The National Library of Israel (6/11)

Periodicals Dept.
POB 39105
Jerusalem - 91390
ISRAEL
tovas@savion.cc.huji.ac.il

National Library of Scotland

Serials (6/11)
Causewayside Building
33 Salisbury Place
Edinburgh EH9 1SL
SCOTLAND

Neff, Jr., S.A. (8/11)

524 Sycamore Road
Sewickley, PA 15143 - 2044
H: 412-741-3173
Specialization: DB

Neiman, Kim (1/11)
6103 McCommas
Dallas, TX 75214
P: 214-536-5227
kneiman@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*
Graphic design and letterpress printing

Nelsen, Amanda (10/10)
241 Hurley St. #3
Cambridge, MA 02141
H: 617-864-2590
P: 612-790-2349
amandanelsen@hotmail.com
www.amandanelsen.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr

Nelson, Antonia (8/11)
1486 S. 1600 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
H: 801-487-6438
P: 801-209-3569
dear_mrs_nelson@hotmail.com
Chapter: Northwest, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr
Book Artist

Nelson, Jr., G. Robert (6/11)
1400 Wendover Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22901 - 7714
H: 434-244-0145
P: 434-460-8477
F: 434-296-3900
GRN2@prodigy.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New England,
New York, Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Nevins, Iris (9/11)
P.O. Box 429
Johnsonburg, NJ 07846
B: 908-813-8617
H: 908-813-8617
irisnevins@verizon.net
www.marblingpaper.com
Specialization: AB*, BS, CO, DP*,
MS* Marbling Supplies and Books

New England Historic Genealogical Society (1/11)
c/o Deborah L. Rossi
101 Newbury Street
Boston, MA 02116
B: 617-226-1202
H: 617-875-0304
P: 617-875-0304
rossi@nehgs.org
www.NewEnglandAncestors.org
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

New York Academy of Medicine
Library Serials Dept. (6/11)
1216 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10029 - 5202

New York Botanical Garden (10/11)
LuEsther T. Mertz Library
Conservation/Preservation
200th St. & Southern Blvd.
Bronx, NY 10458 - 5126
B: 718-817-8746
F: 718-817-8956
omarder@nybg.org
www.nybg.org/bsci/libr
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, CO, CM, PC,
PhC, RR

Newkirk, Susan (6/11)
242 Morris Avenue
Providence, RI 02906
H: 401-861-9342
susanewkirk@hotmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Nichaman, Shira (6/11)

Punkin Press
 245 W. 104th St. 11A
 New York, NY 10025
 B: 646-872-9842
 snichaman@nyc.rr.com
 Chapter: New York
 Specialization: BB*

Nies, Sabina U. (7/11)

Sun Book Arts
 1086 Beswick Way
 Ashland, OR 97520
 B & H: 541-552-0837
 SUN@SUNBOOKARTS.COM
 www.SUNbooksarts.com
 Chapter: Northwest
 Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP, DB*

Nilan, Jeff (7/11)

432 N. Franklin St.
 Delaware, OH 43015
 B: 740-368-3627
 H: 812-679-8715
 jeffnilan@gmail.com
 Chapter: Midwest
 Specialization: AB*, BC, BB

Ninomiya, Kyoko (6/11)

1-12-8 Koyamadaira
 Gotemba
 Shizuoka 412-0029
 JAPAN
 H & F: 81-550-87-1442
 ninomies@hotmail.com
 http://www.autumnleafstudiok.com
 Specialization: AB*, BB, C, CO, DB, PM

Nishizu, Elaine (3/11)

417 N. Orange Drive
 Los Angeles, CA 90036 - 2611
 B: 714-670-0537
 H: 323-934-2211
 P: 310-483-6822
 F: 714-670-1201
 enishizu@gmail.com
 Chapter: California
 Specialization: AB, BB, CO, DB

Nitzberg, Nancy H. (12/10)

Book-Care
 7820 Spring Ave.
 Elkins Park, PA 19027 - 2620
 B: 215-635-4320
 H: 215-635-2385
 P: 215-870-9528
 F: 215-635-2385
 NanNitzberg@aol.com
 Chapter: Delaware Valley, New
 England, New York, Potomac
 Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*

Noack, Gisela A. (7/11)

2 Linsley Lake Rd.
 North Branford, CT 06471 - 1248
 H: 203-483-8811
 gisela.noack@comcast.net
 Chapter: New England, New York
 Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Norman, Bonnie Thompson (6/11)

The Windowpane Press
 4243 NE 92nd St.
 Seattle, WA 98115
 H: 206-527-9737
 InkArt@gmail.com
 www.thewindowpanepress.com
 Chapter: Northwest
 Specialization: AB*, BB*, CO, DP*,
 DB*, Pr*

North Bennet Street School (9/10)

Attn: Bookbinding
 39 North Bennet Street
 Boston, MA 02113
 B: 617-227-0155
 F: 617-227-9292
 bookbinding@nbss.org
 www.nbss.org
 Chapter: New England

Northwestern University Library

Serials Acquisitions Section (3/11)
 1970 Campus Drive
 Evanston, IL 60208 - 2300
 B: 847-491-2940
 F: 847-491-4345
 w-nelson@northwestern.edu

Nove, John (11/10)
12 Mountain Road
S. Deerfield, MA 01373
P: 413-397-3042
nove.john@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*

Nye, Eric W. (6/11)
1495 Apache Dr.
Laramie, WY 82072 - 6966
B: 307-766-3244
H: 307-745-3719
nye@uwyo.edu
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, CO, MS, PC, RR

O'Brien, Kelly (8/11)
2206 Marthas Rd.
Alexandria, VA 22307
B: 703-768-2084
P: 240-460-8113
F: 703-768-2094
kelly@turningpointepress.com
www.turningpointepress.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB*, PM*

O'Brien, Tara (7/11)
32 North 40th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
P: 562-587-2695
inkfishpress@mail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*

Ocker, Ralph F. (2/11)
O & T-Suter Conservation LLC
17-B Palisade Ave.
Emerson, NJ 07630 - 1821
B: 201-265-0262
H: 845-784-4000
P: 201-638-5496
F: 201-265-0588
ocker2@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB*, RR*

O'Connor, Tawn (9/11)
101 South Jefferson St.
Middletown, MD 21769
B: 301-371-4365
H: 301-371-4365
P: 240-446-9207
tawnoconner1@verizon.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: RR

Oedel, Marie C. (6/11)
86 Marlborough St. #3
Boston, MA 02116 -
B: 508-932-3010
H: 617-236-6398
marie@bookartisan.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, CM*,
DP*, DB*, PC*, RR*

Ogden, Sherelyn (8/11)
2004 Summit St.
St. Paul, MN 55105 - 1460
B: 651-259-3380
H: 651-690-5897
F: 651-296-9961
sherelyn.ogden@mnhs.org
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB, CM, PC, RR

Ohmer, Lisa (5/11)
**Columbus Center for Paper & Book
Arts, European Papers, LTD.**
539 East Town St., REAR
Columbus, OH 43215
B: 614-316-3948
lohmer@europeanpapers.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, C, DP, MS

O'Leary, Chandler (10/11)
P.O. Box 7443
Tacoma, WA 98417
B: 253-310-8770
chandler@anagram-press.com
http://www.anagram-press.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, C*, Pr

Oliver, Meredith (7/11)

1532 Melrose Way
Vista, CA 92081
B: 760-744-1150 x2326
H: 760-758-1264
moliver@palomar.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, RR

Olson, Craig (9/11)

Artisan Books & Bindery
509 Pendleton Point Rd.
Islesboro, ME 04848 - 5114
B: 207-734-6852
H: 207-734-6944
F: 207-734-6852
craig@artisanbooksandbindery.com
www.artisanbooksandbindery.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, BS*, CO, CM, RR*

O'Regan, John (10/11)

199 Auburn St.
Cambridge, MA 02139
B: 617-876-2853
H: 617-876-2853
jforegan@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Orton, Martha and Robert (6/11)

Blue Ridge Book Conservation
P.O. Box 4472
Charlottesville, VA 22905
B: 434-295-9373
mrorton@hotmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, PC*, RR*

Ostroff, Cynthia (8/11)

45 Tokeneke Dr.
North Haven, CT 06473
B: 203-432-1711
H: 203-407-1021
cynthia.ostroff@yale.edu
Chapter: New England/New York
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Otto, Sara Loosen (12/10)

PO BOX 496
Okarche, OK 73762
B: 405-837-3834
H: 405-263-7306
eightwirepress@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*,
RR*

Owen, Claire (11/10)

6129 Greene St.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
H: 215-849-7863
claireowen@verizon.net
www.claireowenturtleislandpress.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BB

Owen, Jan (11/10)

19 Cottage St.
Belfast, ME 04915
B: 207-338-3460
P: 207-930-5976
janscribe@midcoast.com
www.janowenart.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, C*

Owen, Patricia (6/11)

3050 Airport Ave. No. E
Santa Monica, CA 90405 - 6111
B: 310-398-5531
F: 310-398-0706
owenjohnson@earthlink.net
Chapter: California, Midwest,
Northwest
Specialization: DB

Owens, James (1/11)

5721 N. Killdeer Dr.
Tucson, AZ 85743
B: 520-743-7773
H: 520-743-0989
jim@thornbooks.com
www.thornbooks.com
Specialization: BC, BB, BS, PC, RR*

Oxley, Laura (2/11)
American Antiquarian Society
185 Salisbury St.
Worcester, MA 01609 - 1634
B: 508-471-2169
F: 508-753-3311
loxley@mwa.org
www.americanantiquarian.org
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Ozdy, Dore C. (9/11)
28253 Foothill Dr.
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
H: 818-889-5850
ozdy@aol.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB

Padgett, Melinda (1/11)
1515 Escalona Dr.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
H: 831-427-9622
P: 831-566-4736
mpadgett@ucsc.edu
Specialization: BB*, DB*, RR*

Padley, Albert F. (6/11)
10 Marquette, Apt. 214
Irvine, CA 92612 - 4205
H: 949-823-9907
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB

Pantsios, Joan L. (8/11)
5326 S. Hyde Park Blvd., no. 3
Chicago, IL 60615
B: 630-407-8331
H: 773-684-2868
F: 630-407-8301
jpantsios@earthlink.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB

**Paper Connection
International, LLC** (9/11)
166 Doyle Avenue
Providence, RI 02906 - 1436
B: 401-454-1436
H: 401-454-1436
F: 401-331-4070
paperwoman@paperconnection.com
www.paperconnection.com
Specialization: DP, MS

Paper Dragon Books, Inc. (1/11)
330 Morgan Ave #301
Brooklyn, NY 11211
B: 718-782-8100
H: 646-633-7179
info@paperdragonbooks.com
www.paperdragonbooks.com
www.paperdragonbooks.blogspot.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP,
DB*, RR*

Parker, Lin C. (7/11)
1517 East Brow Rd.
Signal Mtn., TN 37377
B: 423-757-6282
H: 423-886-3601
lparker@timesfreepress.com
Specialization: AB

Parr, Bonnie E. (6/11)
Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library
and Museum
112 North Sixth St.
Springfield, IL 62701
B: 217-785-7934
F: 217-785-6250
bonnie.parr@illinois.gov
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, PC

Pastotnik, Chad (3/11)

P.O. Box 726
Mancelona, MI 49659
B: 231-587-0506
H: 231-587-0506
chad@deepwoodpress.com
www.deepwoodpress.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BB, CO, DB*, PM,
Pr*, RR

Paterson, Dan (1/11)

234 N. St. NW #3
Washington, DC 20001 - 1312
B: 202-707-6635
H: 202-347-1462
dpat@loc.gov
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC

Patron, Rene (9/10)

2004 N. Vine
Hollywood, CA 90068
B: 323-465-6442:
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, RR

Pattison, Todd (1/11)

354 N Main St. #302
Andover, MA 01810
B: 978-470-1010
H: 978-475-5604
F: 978-475-6021
bookandtile@att.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New England
Specialization: BC

Paulson, Erin (8/11)

154 harrison St.
DeKalb, IL 60115
P: 312-375-7346
epaulson.photo@gmail.com
www.erinpaulson.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP*, DB*,
PC*, PM*, RR*

Peabody, Connie Gerlach (8/11)

4333 SE Robin Road
Portland, OR 97267
B: 971-404-9420
books@bookrepaircentral.com
http://www.bookrepaircentral.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: RR*

Peachey, Jeff (8/11)

150 E. 3rd St., No. 3E
New York, NY 10009
H: 212-387-7860
peachey@pipeline.com
http://jeffpeachey.wordpress.com/
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, MS*, RR*

Pearson, Mike (9/11)

701 N. Rook Ave.
Tucson, AZ 85711
H: 520-207-8719
P: 520-870-6986
m.pearson@cox.net
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Pedroza, Dolores D. (6/11)

3033 E. 6th St. Apt. E17
Tucson, AZ 85716
H: 520-784-4224
ddp2001@email.arizona.edu

Pelham Burn, Henry (6/11)

560 Riverside Dr., Apt. 20-F
New York, NY 10027 - 3236
B: 212-864-0846
henrypb33@cs.com
Chapter: New England New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*
Exhibition preparator

Pemberton, Paul (4/11)

523 W. Benton Ave.
Naperville, IL 60540
paul.pemberton@att.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, RR

Peter, John (3/11)
2184 Pellam Blvd.
Port Charlotte, FL 33948
H: 941-764-0303
F: 941-764-3452
jumbo24a@comcast.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BB, DB, RR

Petersen, Vicki (9/11)
6635 Aberdeen Ave.
Dallas, TX 75230
B: 214-357-2737
H: 214-368-4972
P: 214-952-9192
F: 214-357-2735
petersen@airmail.net
www.paperandchocolate.com
Chapter: Lone Star

Peterson, Jessica (3/11)
PO Box 20643
Tuscaloosa, AL 35402
B: 973-886-1760
H: 973-886-1760
P: 973-886-1760
jessica@papersouvenir.com
www.papersouvenir.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*

Pettit, Gabriela (6/11)
4608 5th Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53140
H: 262-654-8209
Specialization: AB

Pilette, Bobbie (6/11)
43 North Lake Dr
Hamden, CT 06517
B: 203-432-1714
H: 203-230-0267
F: 203-432-9900
roberta.pilette@yale.edu
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BC

Piotrowski, Kelli A. (8/11)
364 15th St., Apt. 4L
Brooklyn, NY 11215
B: 212-547-0645
H: 347-834-5683
F: 212-879-2091
kellipiotrowski@hotmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, BB*

Pisano, Maria G. (7/11)
Memory Press
6 Titus Lane
Plainsboro, NJ 08536 - 1118
H: 609-799-3941
mgpstudio@aol.com
philobiblon.com/guests/pisano.htm
Specialization: AB*, BC*, DP*, PM*,
Pr*

Poe, Ann (8/11)
4608 Wild Cherry Rd.
Crystal Lake, IL 60012
H: 815-459-0771
apoe@mc.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB

Polk, Rollin S. (7/11)
207 Veda Mae Drive
San Antonio, TX 78216 - 7136
H: 210-342-7163
P: 210-859-5132
rpolk1@grandecom.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC, BB, Pr, RR

Pomeroy, Marlene (4/11)
74-365 Bennington Gate
Waterloo, ON N2T 2L1
CANADA
B: 519-208-6858
H: 519-208-6858
marlenepomeroy@gmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB*, C, DP, DB*

Powers-Torrey, Marnie (7/11)

765 E. Richmond Drive
Park City, UT 84098
B: 801-585-9555
H: 435-658-2376
marnie.torrey@utah.edu
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB, Pr*

Pratt, Mary Elizabeth (7/11)

5 Moshup Trail
Aquinnah, MA 02535 -
B: 508-645-3035
H: 508-645-3035
P: 917-670-7214
F: 508-645-3734
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: AB*, BB*, RR*

Press, Alice L. (8/11)

29 Davida Lane
Poughquag, NY 12570
B: 845-724-3347
H: 845-724-3347
F: 845-724-5335
aspress29@verizon.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: DB*

Primanis, Olivia (8/11)

5206 Guadalupe
Austin, TX 78751
B: 512-371-1806
primanis@mail.utexas.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC*

Princeton University Library (6/11)

Serials Division
1 Washington Rd.
Princeton, NJ 08544 - 2002:

Pringle, Sarah (3/11)

One Cottage St. # 15
Fourth Floor #42
Easthampton, MA 01027
B: 413-527-8686
P: 413-230-7474
F: 413-527-8686
springle@cinchononline.com
www.cinchonline.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: Applied Artist working
with parchment; leather, surface &
glass gilding

Prokop, Stephen (8/11)

2275 Benson Avenue
Saint Paul, MN 55116 - 3104
B: 651-698-1477
F: 651-698-2240
postmaster@specialbindings.com
www.specialbindings.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB*, RR

Pros, Violeta (9/11)

16 Sylvan Ln.
Old Greenwich, CT 06870
B: 203-667-3870
H: 203-637-4753
violetapros@yahoo.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Puglia, Alan (7/11)

10 Foster St.
Arlington, MA 02474
B: 617-495-8596
H: 617-495-8596
kitpug@comcast.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, PC

Pullman, Jana (6/11)
3816 13th Ave. So.
Minneapolis, MN 55407
H: 612-822-7321
pullmanjl@yahoo.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, PC*, PM*

Queen's University Libraries (6/11)
Acquisitions/Serials
B100 Mackintosh-Corry Hall
Kingston, ON K7L 5C4
CANADA (GST 129 990 040)
B: 613-545-2831
F: 613-545-6819

Rabas, Amy (3/11)
4875 N. Paulina St., Unit 8
Chicago, IL 60640
P: 206-607-7332
amy@amyrabas.com
www.amyrabas.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, PM*, Pr*

Rainwater, Emily (3/11)
66 Walnut Avenue
Takoma Park, MD 20912
H: 210-219-4535
erainwater@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, PC

Ramos, Emily (8/11)
P.O. Box 40289
Berkeley, CA 94704 - 4289
hopetrail@yahoo.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC

Ramsey, Eleanore (8/11)
502 Turney St.
Sausalito, CA 94965
B: 415-331-1678
eleanore.ramsey@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, DP DB*
Teaches fine bookbinding in her studio

Rasmussen, Ralph (6/11)
The Bookbinders
530 N. Jefferson Ave., Suite A
Loveland, CO 80537 - 5612
B: 970-667-4303
H: 970-223-6341
Ralph@coloradobookbinders.com
Bookbinders@mcleodusa.net
www.coloradobookbinders.com
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Rastonis, Vasare 8/30/2010
438 West 116th St #46
New York, NY 10027
B: 212-854-8081
vr2185@columbia.edu
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, BB

Ray, Michelle (9/11)
1111 15th Court
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
H: 419-377-2013
michelle.l.ray@gmail.com
sites.google.com/site/michellerayart
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BB

Reed, Judith A. and John F. (6/11)
PO BOX 443
Iron River, MI 49935 - 0443
H: 906-265-5428
jfreed1@earthlink.net
Chapter: Midwest, New York
Specialization: BC BB, CM, PC, RR

Reeder, Jim (11/10)
Bookmakers, Inc.
8601 Rhode Island Ave.
College Park, MD 20740
B: 301-345-7979
F: 301-345-7373
Bookmakers@earthlink.net
www.BookmakersCatalog.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: MS

Reeve, Cathy J. (9/11)

44 Greystone
Shelton, CT 06484
H: 203-225-0691
P: 203-913-7701
cathyreeve@sbcglobal.net

Reid-Cunningham, James (6/11)

10 Harrington Road
Cambridge, MA 02140
B: 617-720-7617
H: 617-354-4276
reid-cunningham
@bostonathenaeum.org
www.reid-cunningham.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM, DB*, PC*,
RR*

**Rhode Island School of Design
LIBRARY (6/11)**

2 College St.
Providence, RI 02903 - 2717
B: 401-454-6277
F: 401-454-6226
Chapter: New England

Rieke, Sialia (5/11)

812 Allendale
Santa Fe, NM 87505
H: 505-820-2391
P: 505-820-2391
carpenoatumpress@yahoo.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, DB*, Pr*

Riley, Michael O. (1/11)

PO BOX 1848
Milledgeville, GA 31059 - 1848
H: 478-453-1514
mike.riley@gcsu.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BB, CO, DB, Pr, RR

Robinson, Sue Ann (8/11)

4752 Pearce Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808 - 1139
B: 562-421-5546
sueannrob@aol.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*
Teaches Workshops

Rodemaker, Craig (8/11)

840 Cascade Lake Rd.
Pisgah Forest, NC 28768
B: 828-885-8282
H: 828-885-8282
P: 828-734-4845
rodemaker@citcom.net
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*,
RR*

Roehrs, Andrea (9/11)

1716 Washington St. Apt. 1
Wilmington, AK 19802
P: 757-597-5445
andrea.roehrs.06@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley

Rogers, Bertha (8/11)

Bright Hill Farm
6430 Co. Hwy 16
Delhi, NY 13753 - 3123
B: 607-829-5055
H: 607-746-7306
P: 607-435-6598
F: 607-829-5054
bkrogers@delhitel.net
www.bertharogers.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BC*, CM*, PC, Pr*,
RR*

Rollins, Linda (8/11)
Capella Book Arts
8911 Alton Parkway
Silver Spring, MD 20910 - 2837
B: 301-237-2861
H: 301-585-0758
capella8911@yahoo.com
www.capellabookarts.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, RR*

Roman, Jose M. (6/11)
PO Box 141251
Arecibo, PR 00614
Specialization: BB

Rosen, Patricia (3/11)
83 Forest Avenue
Cranston, RI 02910
H: 401-781-9821
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Rosen, Paulette (7/11)
99 Blake Rd.
Hamden, CT 06517
B: 203-782-1491
H: 203-782-1491
pauletterosen@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: AB*, BB*

Rosenberg, Amy (8/11)
1501 Avondale
Ann Arbor, MI 48103 - 5747
H: 734-662-8760
aros@umich.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC
was objects conservator

Rosner, Jennifer (6/11)
The Library Company
1314 Locust St.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
B: 215-546-3181
H: 215-483-4008
P: 267-408-8749
bindery@librarycompany.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: BC, BB
Delaware Valley Chapter Chair

Rossow, Sonja G. (8/11)
1761 Commons N. Lp#8206
Tuscaloosa, AL 35406
H: 703-321-6221
sgrossow@yahoo.com
www.curlyheadpress.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB PM, Pr

Roth, Viola (10/11)
Birdalone Bindery
2212 32nd Street
San Diego, CA 92104
P: 619-889-0293
F: 619-281-0676
vroth@birdalone.com
www.birdalone.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, PC, RR

Rouse, Lenore (3/11)
Mullen Library, Room 214
The Catholic University of America
Washington, DC 20064
B: 202-319-5090
rouse@cua.edu
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BB, CO, CM

Rowe, Robert (3/11)
7216 N. Crabapple Ct.
Peoria, IL 61614
H: 309-370-2575
rowe@bradley.edu
PortFolioLaboratory.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB

Rubovits, Norma B. (6/11)
2960 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Apt. 1809
Chicago, IL 60657 - 5659
H: 773-477-6163
NBR2960@gmail.com
Specialization: BB, DP

Russell, Laura (7/11)
621 NE 23rd Ave
Portland, OR 97232
H: 503-927-4409
simplybooksltd@gmail.com
www.laurarussell.net
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BS

Russelle, Regula (9/11)
1480 Chelmsford St.
St. Paul, MN 55108
B: 651-399-9021
H: 651-399-9021
regula@cedarfencepress.com
www.cedarfencepress.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, DB, Pr
Printmaking

Ruud, Dennis (5/11)
4512 31st Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55406 - 3809
H: 612-729-7165
denny@dennisruud.com
www.dennisruud.com
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, C*, DB*,
MS*, PC*, RR*
Supplier of Teflon implements and goose
quill pens

Ryan, Cathy (3/11)
117 Portland Avenue #101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
H: 612-343-7414
cathy_ryan@mac.com
Specialization: AB, Pr

Saiki, Becky (8/11)
1517 Kirk St.
Evanston, IL 60202
H: 847-328-3203
yukotomo@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB, RR*

Sampson, Mary Ann (6/11)
The One-Eye Opera Co.
P.O. Box 374
Ragland, AL 35131 - 0374
B: 205-472-3157
H: 205-594-4380
oeocopress@windstream.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, DP, DB, Pr
Artist

San Francisco Public Lib, (6/11)
Periodicals Proc. Dept
95 Washburn St.
San Francisco, CA 94103 - 2610

San Francisco Public Lib, (6/11)
Periodicals Proc. Dept
95 Washburn St.
San Francisco, CA 94103 - 2610

Sargent, George and Patricia (6/11)
Dragonfly Bindery/Studio
670 Park Avenue
Woonsocket, RI 02895 - 5836
B: 401-766-8786
H: 401-766-8786
geosargent@verizon.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DB*,
PC*, RR*

Sasso, Dea (8/11)

Light of Day Binderies

117 Morningside Dr.

Asheville, NC 28806

B: 828-258-0141

H: 413-537-2061

P: 413-537-2061

F: 828-258-0141

deasasso@gmail.com

www.deasasso.com

Chapter: New England, Southeast

Specialization: AB*, BC, BB*, DP, DB*, PC, RR*

38 Burts Pit Rd.

Northampton, MA 01060

phone 413-537-2061

Satin, Claire Jeanine (2/11)

Artworks/ Artspace

101 Southwest 1st St.

Dania Beach, FL 33004

B: 954-923-9117

H: 954-923-9117

P: 954-993-9102

F: 954-923-9117

clairesatin@gmail.com

Specialization: AB*

Workshops, public art; "art" jewelry design, costume design; stage design, lectures

Schaer, Miriam (1/11)

199 8th Avenue, #A3

Brooklyn, NY 11215 - 6222

B: 718-788-2029

H: 718-788-2029

P: 347-331-2232

F: 718-788-0064

mschaer@earthlink.net

http://miriamschaer.com

Chapter: New York

Specialization: AB*, BB, CO

Artist and educator, sculptural bookworks.

Schaffer, Margaret (6/11)

1608 South 300 West

Salt Lake City, UT 84115

B: 801-463-1051

F: 801-463-1052

schafferbindery@qwestoffice.net

Chapter: Rocky Mountain

Specialization: BB, RR

Schiffelbein, Carol (3/11)

3850 Galleria Woods Drive

Garden Home #13

Hoover, AL 35244

H: 205-822-4668

wschiffelbein1@bellsouth.net

Chapter: Southeast

Specialization: AB, BB, DP, PM, Pr

Schilling, Wilber "Chip" (9/11)

250 North 3rd Ave. #224

Minneapolis, MN 55401

B: 612-379-4743

H: 612-379-4743

P: 612-803-6769

chip@indulgencepress.com

www.indulgencepress.com

Chapter: Midwest

Specialization: AB*, BB, BS, Pr*

Schimmel, Caroline F. (7/11)

27 East Lyon Farm Drive

Greenwich, CT 06831 - 4347

H: 203-531-4057

mariasibylla@optonline.net

Chapter: New York

Specialization: BC, CO, CM, RR

Schlee, Beverly (9/11)

2637 E. Windmere Dr.

Phoenix, AZ 85048 - 9230

B: 480-965-9415

H: 480-759-2361

binderb@asu.edu

www.pyrrhicpress.com

Chapter: Rocky Mountain

Specialization: AB, BC, Pr

Schleier, Julie (6/11)

The Book Doctor
310 W. 7th Street
Dallas, TX 75208
B: 214-946-1760
bookdoctor@sbcglobal.net
www.thebookdr.com
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, BS*, DP*,
DB*, MS*, PC, RR*

Schlesinger, Cara N. (8/11)

825 East 9th St. Apt. 6C
Brooklyn, NY 11230 -
H: 917-414-4575
caraschlesinger@gmail.com
www.faenwyl.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BB*
Enclosures*
GBW Journal

Schlosser, Mary C.

940 Park Avenue, Apt. 13B
New York, NY 10028 - 0311
B: 212-737-2360
H: 212-737-2360
F: 212-737-2360
mschlos@att.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley, New England,
New York, Potomac
Specialization: CO, RR
Lifetime Achievement Member

Schmitz, Greg (8/11)

P.O. Box 40289
Berkeley, CA 94704 - 4289
lux@gregschmitz.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: Pr
Photographer

Schoech, Sharon (6/11)

2614 Chinquapin Oak
Arlington, TX 76012 - 2840
H: 817-265-0459
sschoech@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB, CO, RR

Schrick, Laurie (7/11)

1132 Wood Ridge Rd.
Lexington, KY 40514 - 1015
H: 859-223-8908
P: 859-321-8341
achrick@yahoo.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, C*, DP, PM,
Pr
Midwest Chapter Chairman

Schrock, Nancy Carlson (8/11)

15 Cabot Street
Winchester, MA 01890 - 3501
B: 617-452-4064
H: 781-721-1229
ncschrock@verizon.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Schrynemakers, Paula (7/11)

1575 Tomlinson Ave.
Bronx, NY 10461
B: 212-313-7428
H: 212-824-3916
pschrynemakers@amnh.org
bronxbookfixer@aol.com
Specialization: BC*, BB, PC*, RR*

Schultz, Helen M. (5/11)

2521 W. Woodland Ave.
Peru, IN 46970
H: 765-472-7217
helen.schultz@comcast.net
meistern.katrina.home.comcast.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB, C
Illumination

Schwartzburg, Thomas C. (6/11)

PO Box 3507
Oakland, CA 94609 - 0507
H: 510-594-1652
P: 510-915-5188
tobys1@mac.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, DB, RR

Scott, Angela (4/11)
414 7th St. SE Basement
Washington, DC 20003
B: 202-547-7945
H: 202-546-0025
angelascott1953@aol.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Scripps College (6/11)
Denison Library
Att: Judy H. Sahak
1030 Columbia
Claremont, CA 91711 - 3986
B: 909-621-8973
F: 909-607-1548
judy.harveysahak@
libraries.claremont.edu
http://libraries.claremont.edu

Selinger, Patricia (3/11)
7611 Granite Hall Ave.
Richmond, VA 23225 - 1013
B: 804-828-8679
H: 804-267-1611
F: 804-828-5672.
patricia.selinger@vcu.edu
www.library.vcu.edu/preservation/
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, RR*

Selk, Vicke (6/11)
2462 Grand Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711
H: 909-624-9977
P: 909-451-3248
vickeselk@gmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB, DB, Pr

Seller, Linda (6/11)
1665 Glenwood Road
Brooklyn, NY 11230 -
B: 347-879-3920
H: 718-434-1683
P: 347-879-3920
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, DP, DB, Pr

Sgantas, Judy (5/11)
PO Box 713
Stowe, VT 05672
B: 802-371-8334
H: 802-882-8220
skipper4953@yahoo.com
Specialization: AB*

Share, Susan (8/11)
524 E. 15th Terrace
Anchorage, AK 99501 - 5344
H: 907-279-0109
sjshare@alaska.net
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP*,
RR*
Performance artist using book
sculptures.

Sharp, Sharon A. (8/11)
P.O. Box 3345
DBA Sharp Handmade Books
Boone, NC 28607 - 4564
B: 828-264-6870
H: 828-264-6870
sharon@sharphandmadebooks.com
sharpssa@boone.net
www.sharphandmadebooks.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*, C, Pr

Shaver, Lesha H. (8/11)
7170 S. Pleasant Ridge
Fayetteville, AR 72704
B: 479-587-0238
H: 479-587-8946
P: 479-422-9424
lesha@littlemountainbindery.com
www.littlemountainbindery.com
Specialization: BB*, DP*, MS*, RR*

Shaw, Susan (11/10)
857 Broadway
New York, NY 10003 - 1225
B: 646-382-5457
H: 646-382-5457
Shaw@slshaw.info
www.SLShaw.info
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*

Shenk, Genie (4/11)
622 Glenmont
Solana Beach, CA 92075
P: 858-755-3915
agshenk@math.ucsd.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB

Shepard, Richard L. (6/11)
230 Golden Eagle Dr.
Prescott, AZ 86303 - 5368
H: 928-443-1013
shephoe2@cableone.net
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Sherman, Stanley M. (6/11)
4516 Que Lane, NW
Washington, DC 20007 - 2569
B: 202-333-3792
H: 202-333-3792
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Sherwood, Stephanie (9/11)
4254 Marland Drive
Columbus, OH 43224
P: 614-581-6508
ssherwood@insight.rr.com
Specialization: AB

Shiver Pomeroy, Katherine 5/30/2009
4430 SW 173rd
Aloha, OR 97007
H: 503-649-3504
k.shiverpomeroy@mac.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BB, DP

Shrensel, Fruma (1/11)
4056 34th Ave. S
Seattle, WA 98118
H: 206-782-5977
frumashrensel@gmail.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BB, DB, Pr

Shrieve, Annabelle (11/10)
626 Perrys Hollow Rd.
Salt Lake City, UT 84103
B: 801-403-5077
H: 801-257-9988
ashrieve@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain

Shugar, Aaron (9/11)
Art Conservation Department
Rockwell Hall 230, BSC
1300 Elmwood Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14222 - 1095
B: 716-878-5025
F: 716-878-5039
artcon@buffalostate.edu
Specialization: BC*, PC*, PhC*, RR*

Simkins, M. Scott (1/11)
c/o Family History Library
35 North West Temple St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84150
B: 801-240-3497
H: 435-336-5569
F: 801-240-5551
simkinsms@ldschurch.org
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Simler, Barbara (4/11)
145 Battle Street
Kamloops, BC V2C 2L1
CANADA
H: 250-828-6224
moonbindery@gmail.com
<http://www.moonbindery.com>
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BB

Simola, Robert (9/10)
2755 Neal Spring Road
Templeton, CA 93465
H: 805-238-1290
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB, CO, RR

Smaby, Karen (6/11)
927 Pike Lake Road
Grand Marais, MN 55604
H: 218-387-2194
Specialization: BB, DP

Smith, Bernie (2/11)
12930 SW Trigger Dr.
Beaverton, OR 97008
H: 503-524-4308
bsmith0209@aol.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, CO, CM,
PC, RR

Smith, Nathan Andrew (9/11)
711 E Street, SE Apt #2
Washington, DC 20003
B: 202-707-5952
H: 202-709-3434
P: 202-957-6836
smith.loc@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: RR

Smyrl, Rebecca (8/11)
502 Beverly Blvd.
Upper Darby, PA 19082
P: 610-659-7792
rsmryrl@yahoo.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley, Potomac

So, Percy (9/11)
Block A, G/F, Tower 2
19 Homantin Hill Road
Kowloon
HONG KONG
percycpso@gmail.com

Sobota, Jan B. (3/11)
Sklenarska 5
357 33 Loket
CZECH REPUBLIC
B: 011-420-777-064820
H: 011-420-352-685130
jan@jsobota.cz
www.jsobota.cz
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: AB, BC, DB*

Sobotova, Jarmila (3/11)
Sklenarska 5
35733 Loket
CZECH REPUBLIC
B: 011-420-777-064820
H: 011-420-352-685-130
P: 607-595-599
jsobota@jsobota.cz
www.jsobota.cz
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: AB, DP, DB*

Sommer, Rachel (2/11)
5745 Ridgehaven Dr.
Plano, TX 75093
B: 214-801-6000
H: 972-403-1170
F: 214-447-9630
accounts@airmail.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB

Sorensen, Amelia A. (4/11)
7 Bedford St, No 1
Somerville, MA 02143
H: 617-714-3287
P: 857-205-3547
sorensen.amelia@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, RR

Southworth, Georgia (4/11)
3545 82nd St. APT 52
Jackson Heights, NY 11372 - 5138
H: 646-247-3727
southworthconservation@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC

Souza, Marisa G. (9/11)
Av. Rui Barbosa no. 664, #702
Rio de Janeiro, RJ 22250 - 020
BRAZIL
B: 21-2552-6925
H: 21-25526925
P: 21-8635-0747
marisa.gs@mac.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*
teaches bookbinding

Sparks, Rory (1/11)
407 SE Ivon St.
Portland, OR 97202
B: 503-706-1540
H: 503-706-1540
P: 503-706-1540
rorysparks@gmail.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*

Spitler, Priscilla A. (8/11)
Hands On Bookbinding
P.O. Box 747
Truth or Consequences, NM 87901
B: 575-894-5701
H: 575-894-5701
F: 575-894-5701
prisplit@windstream.net
<http://priscilla.bookways.com>
Chapter: Lone Star, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP, DB*

Spitzmueller, Pamela (7/11)
400 Winthrop St.
Medford, MA 02155
H: 781-391-7731
F: 617-496-5600
pamela_spitzmueller@harvard.edu
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: AB, BC
Historic binding structures

Spring, Jessica (7/11)
Springtide Press
818 N. Yakima
Tacoma, WA 98403
B: 253-627-8629
H: 253-572-9718
info@springtidepress.com
www.springtidepress.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB*, Pr*
Graphic designer

Spyker, James (12/10)
2905-95 Thorncliffe Pk. Dr.
Toronto, ON M4H 1L7
CANADA
B: 416-577-7727
H: 416-425-8570
jspyker@2x4group.com
www.2x4totheforehead.com
Specialization: BB

Stackpole, Julie B. (11/11)
12 Gilchrest St.
Thomaston, ME 04861
B: 207-354-6042
H: 207-354-6042
elidor.stackpole@gmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DP*, DB*,
PC*, RR*

Stahlecker, Bonnie (11/10)
6819 Sunrise Drive
Plainfield, IN 46168 - 1093
B: 317-839-4397
H: 317-839-4397
bstahlecker@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Stalek, Adrienne (3/11)
118 Walnut St.
Jenkintown, PA 19046
B: 215-7176122
H: 215-572-9252
acstalek@verizon.net
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*

Stanford University (12/10)
Serials Department
Green Library
Stanford, CA 94305 - 6004

State Library of Victoria (6/11)

Serials Section
328 Swanston St.
Melbourne VIC 3000
AUSTRALIA
B: 03 669 9031
F: 03 663 1480
:

Steele, Annette (2/11)

3931 Davencourt Loop
Lehi, UT 84043
H: 801-836-2958
P: 801-836-2958
amungee@gmail.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB, DB

Stein, Jeannine (3/11)

7427 Oakwood Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
B: 213-237-3417
H: 323-658-7046
P: 323-240-9104
jsteinelson@yahoo.com
Specialization: AB, BB

Stein, Ruth (6/11)

49 Sheldrake Road
Scarsdale, NY 10583 - 3409
H: 914-723-1670
F: 914-722-0517 call
rps47@post.harvard.edu
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB, DB

Steinsberger, Kathy (12/10)

7909 Tulip Circle
Raleigh, NC 27606
H: 919-362-5503
ksteinsberger@yahoo.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BS, DP, PM, Pr

Stephenson, Jean S. (6/11)

P.O. Box 521
Bronxville, NY 10708 - 0521
H: 914-668-1584
jeanstephenson@verizon.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: Pr*

Stern, Kelly (8/11)

9230 Forest Hills Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75218
B: 214-841-3623
H: 214-320-0531
F: 214-841-3620
kkstern@swbell.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BS

Stern, Kevin (8/11)

9230 Forest Hills Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75218
B: 214-841-3700
H: 214-320-0531
F: 214-841-3620
kstern@dts.edu
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB, BS, RR

Stewart, Kenneth E. (9/10)

5321 36th Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
B: 612-804-4731
H: 612-722-4154
P: 612-804-4731
stewart3446@yahoo.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, BS, CO, RR

Strach, Ruth M. (7/11)

At Last! Studio
184 W. Greenville Rd.
N. Scituate, RI 02857
B: 401-934-2171
H: 401-934-2277
atlaststudio@verizon.net
www.atlastbookbinding.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*
Also offering bookbinding classes

Stralem, Lynn (6/11)

P.O. Box 223154
Carmel, CA 93922
B: 831-626-1305
H: 831-626-1305

Strauss, Bob (9/11)

111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 15219
B: 724-779-2111
F: 724-779-9808
strauss@ptlp.com
www.ptlp.com

Strauss, Stanley (8/11)

1655 Mankato Ct.
Clarmont, CA 91711 - 2945
H: 909-626-3539
stanley@burningbridgespress.com
<http://www.burningbridgespress.com>
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB

Straw, Melissa (8/11)

1500 Webster St
Baltimore, MD 21230
P: 202-251-9535
melissa@melissastraw.com
www.melissastraw.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Strong, Ellen (8/11)

Strong Bindery, Inc.
13015 Larchmere Blvd.
Shaker Heights, OH 44120 - 1147
B: 216-231-0001
strongbind@hotmail.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, DP*, DB*,
PC*, RR*

Strother, Bob (7/11)

413 Fielding Way
Greenville, SC 29615
B: 864-676-0126
H: 864-676-0126
bookbndr@bellsouth.net
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Strother, Kathy (7/11)

413 Fielding Way
Greenville, SC 29615
B: 846-676-0126
H: 846-676-0126
kathy.strother@furman.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Sullivan, Julie (6/11)

6527 Del Norte Ln.
Dallas, TX 75225 - 2620
B: 214-987-2234
H: 214-987-2234
julie3sullivan@sbcglobal.net
www.dancingcatbindery.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Sulmeyer, Gail D. (6/11)

Broken Bench Bindery
1701 E. Valley Rd.
Santa Barbara, CA 93108
B: 805-969-9623
gdsulmeyer@gmail.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB*, DB

Summers, Frank J. (7/11)

81 Butternut Lane
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
B: 908-766-3033
H: 908-204-1860
F: 908-766-3033
f.summerscpa@gmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, BS, C,
CO, DB, RR

Sussman, Pam (4/11)

8340 Beech Avenue
Munster, IN 46321
B: 219-923-4240
H: 219-923-4240
P: 219-484-6932
F: 219-923-4248
pamsussman@aol.com
www.bookartsstudio.blogspot.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB

Swanson, Donald S. (8/11)

Frick Art Reference Library
10 East 71st St.
New York, NY 10021 - 4967
B: 212-547-0644
swanson@frick.org
www.frick.org
Chapter: California, Delaware Valley,
New England, New York, Northwest,
Potomac
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, PC, PhC,
Pr, RR

Sweren, Betty R. (8/11)

77 Seminary Farm Rd.
Timonium, MD 21093 - 4587
B: 410-828-0677
H: 410-828-0677
F: 410-828-0676
sweren77@comcast.net
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: AB, C, CO, DP, PM

Swets Information Services Inc.

(6/11)
160 Ninth Avenue
Suite A
Runnemede, NJ 08078

Takacs, Cris Clair (9/11)

112 Park Ave.
Chardon, OH 44024 - 1331
H& B: 440-286-9773
F: 216-623-1113
crisctakacs@windstream.net
Chapter: Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: BC, CM, DP, DB, PC, RR
GBW Membership

Takahashi, Eriko (5/11)

864 N. Woodstock St.
Philadelphia, PA 19130
B: 215-686-5379
H: 215-235-9929
P: 215-870-2053
eriko.et@gmail.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB, BC*, BB*, DP,
DB*, PC*, RR*

Tapp, Robey (1/11)

454 Emory Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30307
H: 404-378-7383
P: 404-610-5799
Robey454@aol.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB*

Tashjian, Hannah (9/11)

3031 Claremont Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94705
P: 510 282-8140
hannah@hannahtashjian.com
www.hannahtashjian.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC*, BB*

Taylor, Anne Rita (11/10)

10828 Briar Forest Dr.
Houston, TX 77042 - 2323
B: 713-397-4840
H: 713-974-4264
artaylor@comcast.net
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB*, BB*, C, DB*

Teel, Claire (7/11)
22241 Alamitos Rd.
San Jose, CA 94120 - 5203
B: 408-268-4732
H: 408-268-4732
P: 408-813-3349
F: 408-268-4732
thebookelf@yahoo.com
Chapter: California, New York,
Northwest, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, BS, CM*,
DP, PM, RR*
Sells children's books

Telepak, Lauren (9/11)
9 Belmont Square #1
Somerville, MA 02143
H: 512-461-7503
latepak@yahoo.com
Chapter: Lone Star, New England
Specialization: BC BB, PC

Tenret, Carla J. (12/10)
623 Cornell Avenue
Albany, CA 94706 - 1210
H: 510-526-1214
F: 510-526-6234
carlatenret@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB*, BB, C*, CO, DP, Pr

Teringo, Dorothy J. (8/11)
2 Harrowgate Court
Potomac, MD 20854 -
B: 301-424-7828
H: 301-424-7928
Specialization: BC*, BB*, PC*, RR*

Thomas, Becky W. (9/10)
PO 3926
Salt Lake City, UT 84110
B: 801-585-9191
P: 801-631-6321
Becky.Thomas@utah.edu
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr

Thomas, Christina (5/11)
83 North 500 East #2
Provo, UT 84606
P: 801-735-7019
christina.q.thomas@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star, Rocky Mountain
Specialization: BC, BB

Thomas, Kathryn L. (5/11)
via Urbano Rattazzi 21, pianterreno
Firenze 50136
ITALIA
P: +39 055 328 546 5766
kaththomas2@gmail.com
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, DB, PC,
RR

Thomas, Susanne (8/11)
PO Box 816
Nome, AK 99762
H: 907-443-5998
P: 907-304-4074
keilulu@hotmail.com
Chapter: California

Thompson, Judith S. (1/11)
15560 Ponderosa Lane
Auburn, CA 95603
B: 530-878-3606
H: 530-878-3606
F: 530-878-3666
jstbookbinder@wildblue.net
Specialization: BB*, CO, DP, DB*,
RR*

Thurn, James S. (1/11)
3749 Gunston Road
Alexandria, VA 22302
B: 202-707-4723
H: 703-535-5579
jthu@loc.gov
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC, PC, PM

Tienhaara, Kaarina (7/11)
301 Del Norte Road
Ojai, CA 93023
H: 805-646-3689
ktart@sbcglobal.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BB, CO

Tilcock, Sandy (5/11)
2580 Augusta St.
Eugene, OR 97403
H: 541-465-9079
info@lonegoosepress.com
lonegoosepress.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BB*, Pr*

Tipps, Emily (8/11)
2913 6th St.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
B: 720-934-0130
H: 720-934-0130
emilytipps@gmail.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, BB, PM, Pr
Southeast Chapter Chairman

Tolley, Karen (2/11)
BOX 1106
Roseburg, OR 97470
H: 541-677-7083
karent541@gmail.com
Specialization: BC*, BB*, BS, CO, RR*

Tomasko, Nancy Norton (6/11)
320 E. 58th St., no. 11C
New York, NY 10022 - 2227
H: 212-755-8168
P: 646-285-1620
mntomasko@att.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB, CO
Chinese bookbinding; researching
Chinese hand papermaking.

Toronto Reference Library (6/11)
789 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4W 2G8 -
CANADA (GST 129 990 040)
B: 416-393-7077

Toth, Susan J. (7/11)
Books Bound To Be Used
19381 U.S. 12 E.
Edwardsburg, MI 49112 - 9235
B: 269-641-7545
H: 269-641-7545
BksBd2Busd@aol.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Toups, Megan (9/11)
301 W. Park Apt 4
Urbana, IL 61801
toups1@illinois.edu
Chapter: Lone Star

Townsend, John (7/11)
Anonymous Bookbinder
PO Box 180
Sharon Springs, NY 13459 - 0180
B: 518-312-0170
jetownsend@nycap.rr.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BC*, BB*, CM*, RR*
102 Main Street

Troncone, Richard (4/11)
5850 W. 3rd St. #322
Los Angeles, CA 90036
B: 310-498-6302
H: 310-498-6302
richtroncone@yahoo.com
www.RichTroncone.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB

Turner, Nancy (6/11)
2701 Veteran Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
B: 310-440-7030
H: 310-441-2170
F: 310-440-7744
nturner@getty.edu
Chapter: California
Specialization: BC, PC

Twetten, Thomas (6/11)
P.O. Box 111
Craftsbury Common, VT 05827
B: 802-586-2495
H: 802-586-2495
vtcraftsbury@hotmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, BS, DB

Uhlig, Elizabeth (8/11)
2590 Washington
Eugene, OR 97405
H: 541-683-9821
emuhlig@gmail.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BB, CM

Uhteg, Abigail (10/10)
4509 Chews Terrace
Ellicott City, MD 21043
P: 410-804-0561
abigail@pressejanvier.com
www.pressejanvier.com
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, Pr

University Club Library (7/11)
ATTN: Laurie Bolger
1 West 54th St.
New York, NY 10019
B: 212-572-3436
F: 212-572-3452
lbolger@universityclubny.org
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC

University Libraries, (6/11)
University of the Arts
320 S. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102 - 4901
www.uarts.edu

University of Alabama Library
(6/11)
Serials
0106334202PBNEM
P.O. Box 870266
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487 - 0266
F: 205-347-3388

University of California
Davis (1/11)
Serials Records Section
100 NW Quad
Davis, CA 95616 - 5292
B: 530-752-9847
F: 530-754-8785
klchacon@ucdavis.edu

University of Cambridge (6/11)
Fitzwilliam Museum
Liz Fielden-Keeper
Dept. Man Printed Books
Cambridge CB2 1RB
ENGLAND

University of Chicago (6/11)
Library
1100 East 57th Street
Chicago, IL 60637 - 1502
B: 312-962-8767
Chapter: Midwest

University of Illinois Library (6/11)
Acquisitions Dept.
12 LIB UNIV OF IL
1408 W. Gregory DR.
Urbana, IL 61801 - 3607

University of Iowa Libraries (6/11)
Serials Acquisitions
100 Main Library
Iowa City, IA 52242 - 1420
B: 319-353-5071

University of Michigan (6/11)

Conservation Unit
837 Greene St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104 - 1048
B: 313-763-6980

University of Michigan (6/11)

Rare Books & Special Collections
711 Hatcher Library South
Ann Arbor, MI 48109 - 1285
B: 313-764-9377

University of Nevada, Reno (6/11)

Mathewson 1GT KNWLDGCTR
LIB E-RESOURCES & SER/MS0322
1664 N Virginia St.
RENO, NV 89557 - 0001
Chapter: California, Rocky Mountain

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill (6/11)

CB# 3938 DAVIS LIBRARY
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514 - 8890

University of Notre Dame (6/11)

Serials Acquisitions
122 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556 - 5629

University of the Arts London Librarian (6/11)

Library
Peckham Road
London SE5 8UF
UNITED KINGDOM

University of the Arts London

Librarian (6/11)
Library
Peckham Road
London SE5 8UF
UNITED KINGDOM

University of Utah (6/11)

Marriott Library
Serials Order Dept.
295 S 1500 E RM DOCK
Salt Lake City, UT 84112 - 0860
Chapter: Rocky Mountain

University of Washington Libraries

Serials Division / Acquisitions (6/11)
Campus Box 352900
Seattle, WA 98195 - 2900
B: 206-543-1852
F: 206-685-8743

Urbina, Colin (9/11)

33 Tileston St
Apt. 3
Boston, MA 02113
colin.urbina@gmail.com
Chapter: New England

Uthappuru, Mary G. (10/10)

PO Box 5421
Bloomington, IN 47407
H: 812-325-8574
mary@springleafpress.com.
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*

Uthappuru, Peter (10/10)

PO Box 5421
Bloomington, IN 47407
H: 812-325-8574
puthuppu@hotmail.com
Chapter: Midwest

Valentine, Mark C. (6/11)

3327 Colby Ave.
Everett, WA 98201 - 4308
B: 425-258-6767
H: 425-348-6256
F: 425-259-6260
mark1105@aol.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: BB, CO, DB, RR

Van Vliet, Claire (6/11)
101 Schoolhouse Rd.
Newark, VT 05871 - 9773
B: 802-467-3335
H: 802-467-3335
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB, BB, BS, PM, Pr

VanDerwerker, Gerritt K. (6/11)
3076 Friendship Road
Waldoboro, ME 04572
B: 207-832-7061
H: 207-832-7061
bookbinder@gwi.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, DB*
Collage, Drawing

Vaughan, Alice (8/11)
Hudson River Bindery
24 Johnes Street
Newburgh, NY 12550
B: 845-401-8269
hudsonriverbindery@gmail.com
www.hudsonriverbindery.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Vazquez, Rafael E. (6/11)
Bound to Please Hand Bookbinders
4914 Fitzhugh Ave., Suite 210
Richmond, VA 23230
B: 804-261-2880
rev1964@yahoo.com
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Verheyen, Peter David (6/11)
8 Pebble Hill Rd. North
Dewitt, NY 13214
B: 315-443-9756
H: 315-446-4336
verheyen@philobiblon.com
http://www.philobiblon.com
Chapter: Lone Star, New England
Specialization: BC, BB, CM, DP, DB,
PC, RR
The Bonefolder, Book_Arts-L

Victoria & Albert Museum, (6/11)
National Art Library
Word & Image Dept Serials Lib
South Kensington
London SW7 2RL
UNITED KINGDOM

Videto, Charles (6/11)
9 Veery Rd.
Attleboro, MA 02703 - 1726
B: 508-222-5110
F: 508-222-5110
booksandgifts@comcast.net
www.applefirerestoration.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, BS

Villavicencio, Lena (9/11)
1310 Robin St.
Houston, TX 77019
B: 713-412-7165
preservethem@gmail.com
Specialization: BC, BB*, C, RR*

Virgin, Tom (5/11)
3415 Franklin Ave. Apt B
Coconut Grove, FL 33133
B: 305-822-1500x2426
H: 786-385-3838
virgland@aol.com
www.tomvirgin.com
Specialization: AB*

Von Clemm, Lisa (8/11)
P.O. Box 812101
Wellesley, MA 02482 - 0013
H: 781-235-0350
trust@voncl Emm.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, DP, DB

Wait, Laura (6/11)

PO Box 773630
Steamboat Springs, CO 80477 - 3630
B: 970-871-8094
H: 970-871-8094
P: 970-819-6648
laurawait@mac.com
http://www.laurawait.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB

Waitzman, Jody (8/11)

University of Illinois
809 South Oak Street
Champaign, IL 61820
B: 217-244-9690
H: 620-267-8990
jwaitzma@illinois.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC

Walcott, Katherine (8/11)

280 Highway 48
Wilsonville, AL 35186 - 6106
H: 205-669-6382
willwriteforfood@gmail.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BB, BS, DP, PM

Walp, Robert (11/10)

PO Box 316
Chestertown, NY 12817
B: 518-338-5238
bob@chestercreekpress.com
www.chestercreekpress.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BB, PM, Pr
Bookbinding Tools

The Walters Art Museum Library

(9/11)
600 North Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21201 - 5185
B: 410-547-9000,x297
F: 410-752-4797
chenry@thewalters.org
www.thewalters.org
Specialization: BC, CO, CM, PC, RR

Walus, Dawn (9/10)

6 Rockwell St. Apt A
Cambridge, MA 02139
B: 617-495-8596
H: 917-826-2411
DAWN.WALUS@GMAIL.COM
www.DawnWalus.com
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: AB*, BC*, BB*, PC*

Wang, Shu-Ju (9/11)

11540 SW 43rd Ave
Portland, OR 97219 - 7474
B: 503-245-8177
H: 503-245-8177
shuju@fivebats.com
www.fingerstothethebone.com
Chapter: Northwest
Specialization: AB, BB, Pr*

Ward, Gerald (4/11)

Conservation Manager-ECS Midwest
1010 North Sycamore St.
North Manchester, IN 46962
B: 260-982-2106
F: 260-982-1130
gward@thehfgroup.com
www.thehfgroup.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB, DB, MS, PC, RR

Warnke, Nancy (6/11)

PO Box 158
Golden, CO 80402 - 0158
H: 303-420-6438
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB, DB

Watson, Gail (9/10)

19508 HWY 119
Blackhawk, CO 80422
H: 303-582-5855
gail@birdwoodpress.com
www.birdwoodpress.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*

Watt, Marcia (7/11)
5839 Stonehaven Dr.
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
H: 770-469-7995
marcia.watt@pobox.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB, C*, DP*, PM
Marbling

Webber, Joelle (1/11)
Mermaid Bindery
75 East Shore Rd.
Westport Island, ME 04578
B: 207-882-6835
H: 207-882-6835
mermaidlady@gwi.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB*, DB*

Webster, John (4/11)
Preservation Advisory Centre
British Library
96, Euston Road
London NW1 2DB
UNITED KINGDOM
B: +44(0) 20 7412 7612
F: +44(0) 20 7412 7796
blpac@bl.uk
www.bl.uk/blpac
Specialization: CM

Wehner, Kirsten (8/11)
301 Hillcrest Ave.
Decatur, GA 30030
H: 404-579-0130
kwehner@emory.edu
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: BC, BB

Welker, James E. (6/11)
The Aubergine Studio and Bindery
2957 Dartmouth Drive
Janesville, WI 53548
H: 608-756-1040
P: 608-449-5281
F: 608-743-2226
jameswelker@charter.net
Chapter: California, Lone Star, Midwest
Specialization: BC*, BB*, DB*, RR*

Wender, Deborah (7/11)
88 Essex St.
Beverly, MA 01915 - 3764
B: 978-470-1010,x234
H: 978-922-2930
F: 978-475-6021
dwender@nedcc.org
www.nedcc.org
Chapter: New England, New York
Specialization: BC*

Westberg, Kristi (9/11)
9723 Oak Creek Drive
Pilot Point, TX 76258 -
H: 801-471-1117
kristi.westberg@gmail.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC*, PC*, RR*

Whitehead, Beck (9/10)
Southwest School of Art & Craft
300 Augusta
San Antonio, TX 78205
B: 210-224-1848
H: 210-733-9341
P: 210-213-4848
bhwhitehead@swschool.org
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BB, PM

Wiener, Elise (9/11)
140 Alston Ave.
New Haven, CT 06515
B: 203-887-3747
H: 203-387-6848
P: 208-887-3747
F: 203-387-6848
elisewiener123@hotmail.com
www.elisewiener.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB

Wiener, Ellen (2/11)
PO Box 936
Southold, NY 11971
B: 516-317-0269
H: 631-765-3153
ellenwiener@gmail.com
www.ellenwiener.com
Specialization: AB

Wilcox, Michael
Woodview P.O.
Woodview, ON K0L 3E0
CANADA
B: 705-654-3694
Lifetime Achievement Member

Wilhelm, Marion (12/10)
One French Hen Press
2101 Link Road
Lynchburg, VA 24503 - 3031
B: 434-401-2101
H: 434-401-2101
F: 434-384-2101
marionwilhelm@gmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BB, CO, DB, Pr

Wilson, Jane (9/11)
65 Upland Road
Brookline, MA 02445
B: 617-797-5373
H: 617-738-1139
F: 617-277-6503
jane_wilson@comcast.net
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BB, PC, RR*

Williams, Randolph (9/11)
170 Canaan Rd.
Salisbury, CT 06068
H: 917-520-7359
Randolph.Williams@att.net
Chapter: New York
Specialization: BC, BB, BS, CO, RR

Williams, Thomas Parker (7/11)
153 Carson St.
Philadelphia, PA 19127
H: 215 483 1189
P: 215-439-8871
tpwilliams89@gmail.com
www.ThomasParkerWilliams.com
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: AB*

Wilson, Beverly Ann (1/11)
PO Box 105
Lincoln, NM 88338
H: 575-653-4699
beverlyannwilson@yahoo.com
Chapter: Rocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, BB*, DP, Pr

Wilson, Wendall W. (7/11)
PO Box 412
Victoria, TX 77902 - 0412
P: 773-983-3067
wendallvw@aol.com
Chapter: Lone StarMidwest
Specialization: BC, BB CO, RR

Winkler, Timothy (8/11)
165 Meadow Rd.
Montevallo, AL 35115
H: 205-552-3275
fugitiveink@yahoo.com
Chapter: Southeast
Specialization: AB
student/beginner

Winterthur Library (8/11)
Printed Book & Periodical Collection
Winterthur, DE 19735 - 1819
B: 302-888-4681
F: 302-888-3367
rgracia@winterthur.org
www.winterthur.org
Chapter: Delaware Valley
Specialization: BC

Wischmeyer, Gina (9/11)
625 So. Skinker Blvd. #1002
St. Louis, MO 63105 - 2346
H: 314-863-2430
P: 314-954-1903
ginawisch@yahoo.com
Chapter: Midwest

Wismer, Elaine (3/11)
26480 St. Francis Drive
Los Altos Hills, CA 94022
H: 650-949-0762
P: 650-248-8708
F: 650-949-0382
elawismer@sbcglobal.net
Specialization: BB

Wisseman, Charles (4/11)
805 La Sell Drive
Champaign, IL 61820
H: 217-352-7547
P: 217-637-3195
cwissemann@gmail.com
www.charleswissemann.webs.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: AB, DP, PM

Witthus, Rutherford (9/11)
PO BOX 1134
Walpole, NH 03608 - 1134
P: 603-756-3290
rutherford.witthus@gmail.com
rutherfordwitthus.com
Chapter: Lone Star, New England
Specialization: AB*

Wolff, Stephanie (8/11)
53 Brigham Hill Rd.
Norwich, VT 05055
H: 802-649-5305
Stephanie.wolff@valley.net
Chapter: Midwest, New England
Specialization: AB, BC, BB

Wood, Barbara Lynn (6/11)
3530 Mountain View
Los Angeles, CA 90066 - 1922
H: 310-390-9185
welkeewood@earthlink.net
Chapter: California
Specialization: AB, BC, BB, RR

Wood, Pamela S. (6/11)
P.O. Box 12556
Tempe, AZ 85284 - 0043
B: 480-820-5314
H: 480-820-5314
F: 602-234-6551
artboard@rarehare.com
www.rarehare.com
Chapter: Lone StarRocky Mountain
Specialization: AB, PM

Woods, Roberta (5/11)
2831 Alabama St.
Lawrence, KS 66046
B: 785-864-3429
H: 785-842-1431
rwoods@ku.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, BB

Wootton, Mary P. (9/11)
49 W. Lincoln Ave.
Gettysburg, PA 17325
B: 717-334-0455
H: 717-334-0455
marypwo@hotmail.com
Chapter: Potomac
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Wozny, Constance K. (7/11)
8216 Princeton-Glendale Rd. #167
West Chester, OH 45069 - 1675
B: 513-874-2665
info@booksbycw.com
www.booksbycw.com
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BB*, RR*

Wright, Edna (6/11)
P.O. Box 445
Murrieta, CA 92564 - 0445
B: 951-677-6819
H: 951-677-6819
wrighthand@ca.rr.com
Chapter: California
Specialization: BB

Wu, Robert (12/10)
55 Homewood Ave.
Toronto, ON M4Y 2K1
CANADA
H: 416-927-1367
robert@studiorobertwu.com
www.studioRobertWu.com
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DP*, DB*

Wyckoff, Valerie (7/11)
5 Shorewood Rd.
Marblehead, MA 01945 - 1225
H: 617-631-2348
vwyckoff@aol.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: AB

Yale University Library (12/10)
Serials Support Team
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, CT 06520 - 8240

Yancey, W. Timothy (5/11)
Bible and Book Repair
13834 Hughes Crossing
Hampton, GA 30228
B: 404-765-8158
H: 770-707-0076
F: 770-707-0195
timyancey@mindspring.com
Specialization: BC, BB, RR

Yarbrough, Shanna (12/10)
11 Wyckhoff #2
Brooklyn, NY 11201
H: 646-825-1778
P: 646-825-1778
shannayarbrough@hotmail.com
Chapter: New York
Specialization: AB*, BB*, DB*, Pr*

Yerkes, Lawrence (8/11)
1622 Muscatine Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240 - 6233
B: 319-354-3091
H: 319-354-3091:
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Young, Gayle (8/11)
2902 Old Millsap Rd.
Weatherford, TX 76088 - 8365
B: 817-341-0800
H: 817-341-0800
F: 817-341-1965
gaylehyoung@aol.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: BC, BB, PC, RR

Zachary, Shannon (10/10)
1604 Westminster Pl.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104 - 4359
B: 734-763-6980
F: 734-763-7886
szachary@umich.edu
Chapter: Midwest
Specialization: BC, CM

Ziemann, Joan Ann (7/11)
37 Maple St.
P.O. Box 262
Chester, CT 06412
B: 860-526-2108
H: 860-526-2108
joanzman@hotmail.com
Chapter: New England
Specialization: BC*, BB*, RR*

Zimmermann, Philip (12/10)
5467 E. Placita Del Mesquite
Tucson, AZ 85712
H: 520-395-1378
P: 845-282-2665
pzim@spaceheat.com
spaceheat.com
pzimmermann.com
Specialization: AB

Zinselmeyer, Cynthia (1/11)
9571 Crestedge Dr.
Dallas, TX 75238
B: 214-597-7707
P: 214-681-9880
czportraiture@mac.com
Chapter: Lone Star
Specialization: AB, BB, DP

Areas of Specialization

Artist's Books

* accepts commissions

AB* **Share, Susan** Anchorage, AK
 AB* **Corrigan, Daniel** Newark, AK
 AB **Schiffelbein, Carol** Hoover, AL
 AB **Goodloe, Billie F.** Mobile, AL
 AB **Winkler, Timothy** Montevallo, AL
 AB* **LeePard, Amy C.** Northport, AL
 AB **Sampson, Mary Ann** Ragland, AL
 AB **Harding, Kerri** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB* **Long, Sharon** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB **Marshall, Sarah** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB* **Peterson, Jessica** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB* **Ray, Michelle** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB **Rossow, Sonja G.** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB **Tipps, Emily** Tuscaloosa, AL
 AB **Geistfeld, Annette** Oro Valley, AZ
 AB **Schlee, Beverly** Phoenix, AZ
 AB **Wood, Pamela S.** Tempe, AZ
 AB* **Dornberg, Curt** Tucson, AZ
 AB **Henley, Mary Jane** Tucson, AZ
 AB **Leigh, Carolyn** Tucson, AZ
 AB **Zimmermann, Philip** Tucson, AZ
 AB* **Tenret, Carla J.** Albany, CA
 AB **Adams, Maryline P.** Berkeley, CA
 AB **Johnson, Chad** Berkeley, CA
 AB* **Laird, Mary Risala** Berkeley, CA

AB **Alquitela, Anna** Claremont, CA
 AB **Selk, Vicke** Claremont, CA
 AB **Strauss, Stanley** Clarmont, CA
 AB **Drew, John T.** Diamond Bar, CA
 AB* **Meyer, Sarah A.** Diamond Bar, CA
 AB* **Matthews, Charlene** Hollywood, CA
 AB **Chao, Stephanie** Laguna Niguel, CA
 AB* **Miura, Tini** Long Beach, CA
 AB* **Robinson, Sue Ann** Long Beach, CA
 AB **Ha, Vi** Los Angeles, CA
 AB* **Moore, Marcia** Los Angeles, CA
 AB **Nishizu, Elaine** Los Angeles, CA
 AB **Stein, Jeannine** Los Angeles, CA
 AB **Troncone, Richard** Los Angeles, CA
 AB **Wood, Barbara L.** Los Angeles, CA
 AB* **Curry, Coleen** Muir Beach, CA
 AB **Marsh, Mary V.** Oakland, CA
 AB* **The Key Printing & Binding**
 Oakland, CA
 AB **Tienhaara, Kaarina** Ojai, CA
 AB* **Bentley, William** Oregon House, CA
 AB* **Little, Martha A.** Penngrove, CA
 AB* **Maryatt, Kitty** Playa Vista, CA
 AB **Cairo-Toby, Samantha**
 San Francisco, CA
 AB **Freeman, Georgette**
 San Francisco, CA
 AB **Hobson, Charles** San Francisco, CA
 AB **Kelzer, Marie** San Francisco, CA

AB **Kornel, Catherine** San Francisco, CA

AB* **Teel, Claire** San Jose, CA

AB **Mossman, Myra** Santa Barbara, CA

AB **Alexander, Jody** Santa Cruz, CA

AB* **Nakazawa, Hisako** Santa Cruz, CA

AB **Hiromi Paper International, Inc** Santa Monica, CA

AB **Campbell, Carolee** Sherman Oaks, CA

AB **Chamlee, Rebecca** Simi Valley, CA

AB **Shenk, Genie** Solana Beach, CA

AB **Kogan, Deborah** Soquel, CA

AB **Golla, Ellen** Trinidad, CA

AB* **Watson, Gail** Blackhawk, CO

AB **Gillespie, Diane** Bolder, CO

AB **Bailey, Alicia** Denver, CO

AB* **Horner, Deborah M.** Denver, CO

AB* **Lee, Sammy** Denver, CO

AB **McKim, Alicia** Denver, CO

AB* **Missbach, Nancy** Denver, CO

AB **Warnke, Nancy** Golden, CO

AB **Atwood, Cathy** Pueblo, CO

AB **Wait, Laura** Steamboat Springs, CO

AB **Lindbeck, Ann** Hamden, CT

AB* **Rosen, Paulette** Hamden, CT

AB **Wiener, Elise** New Haven, CT

AB* **Carlson, Lage** Washington, DC

AB* **Green, Marlan** Washington, DC

AB **Heller, Joshua** Washington, DC

AB* **Muens, Bob** Washington, DC

AB* **Virgin, Tom** Coconut Grove, FL

AB* **Satin, Claire Jeanine** Dania Beach, FL

AB **Foster, Louise** Pensacola, FL

AB* **Griswold, Alicia** Atlanta, GA

AB **Johnsen, Margaret ("Maggi")** Atlanta, GA

AB* **Tapp, Robey** Atlanta, GA

AB **Hickey, Janet** Marietta, GA

AB **Head, S. Piper** Savannah, GA

AB **Watt, Marcia** Stone Mountain, GA

AB* **Myers, Daphne F.** Honolulu, HI

AB **Morse, Marcia** Kailua, HI

AB* **Curran, Paula J.** Ames, IA

AB* **Johnston, Peggy** Des Moines, IA

AB **Dockhorn, Elizabeth** Fairfield, IA

AB **Baum, Kristin Alana** Iowa City, IA

AB **Leonard, Julia** Iowa City, IA

AB **Martin, Emily** Iowa City, IA

AB* **McKean, Penny** Iowa City, IA

AB **Jull, Paula** Pocatello, ID

AB **Wisseman, Charles** Champaign, IL

AB **Drendel, William H.** Chicago, IL

AB* **Rabas, Amy** Chicago, IL

AB* **Paulson, Erin** DeKalb, IL

AB* **Hanmer, Karen** Glenview, IL

AB* Bushell, Peter	Normal, IL
AB Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
AB Rowe, Robert	Peoria, IL
AB* Uthuppuru, Mary	Bloomington, IN
AB Sussman, Pam	Munster, IN
AB Stahlecker, Bonnie	Plainfield, IN
AB Lynn, Judy A. O.	Valparaiso, IN
AB* Blocksome, Rebecca	Lenexa, KS
AB Schrick, Laurie	Lexington, KY
AB* Pratt, Mary E.	Aquinnah, MA
AB* Gerrity, Fionnuala H.	Belmont, MA
AB* Feinstein, Samuel	Boston, MA
AB Hohler, Karen	Boston, MA
AB* McCarthy, Mary	Boston, MA
AB* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA
AB Kallsen, Katya	Brighton, MA
AB Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA
AB* Nelsen, Amanda	Cambridge, MA
AB* Walus, Dawn	Cambridge, MA
AB* Creighton, Sarah	Easthampton, MA
AB* Kelm, Daniel E.	Easthampton, MA
AB* Bernhardt, Amy	Harvard, MA
AB* Grebenstein, Maryanne	Hingham, MA
AB Wyckoff, Valerie	Marblehead, MA
AB Krause, Dorothy Simpson	Marshfield Hills, MA
AB Spitzmueller, Pamela	Medford, MA

AB Gaylord, Susan Kapuscinski	Newburyport, MA
AB* Borezo, Amy	Orange, MA
AB Horrom, Susannah	Baltimore, MD
AB Dambrogio, Jana	College Park, MD
AB Uhteg, Abigail	Ellicott City, MD
AB Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD
AB Lee, Patricia	Silver Spring, MD
AB Rollins, Linda	Silver Spring, MD
AB Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD
AB* Owen, Jan	Belfast, ME
AB* Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME
AB* Leavitt, Nancy R.	Stillwater, ME
AB* Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI
AB Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI
AB Harris, Yumiko	Ann Arbor, MI
AB Miller, Julia	Ann Arbor, MI
AB Rosenberg, Amy	Ann Arbor, MI
AB* Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI
AB* Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI
AB* Clapp, Steven	Montrose, MI
AB* Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI
AB* Cave Paper	Minneapolis, MN
AB Hensel, Susan	Minneapolis, MN
AB* Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN
AB Ryan, Cathy	Minneapolis, MN
AB* Schilling, Wilber "Chip"	Minneapolis, MN

AB Drabik, Mary	Shoreview, MN	AB* Spitler, Priscilla A. Truth or Consequences, NM
AB* Kamrath, Megan	Shoreview, MN	AB* Engelbart, James Brooklyn, NY
AB Russelle, Regula	St. Paul, MN	AB* Moore, Pamela Brooklyn, NY
AB* Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO	AB* Paper Dragon Books, Inc. Brooklyn, NY
AB Knudson, Ellen	Starkville, MS	AB* Schaer, Miriam Brooklyn, NY
AB Foster, Priscilla	Bozeman, MT	AB Schlesinger, Cara N. Brooklyn, NY
AB* Lee, Beth	Bozeman, MT	AB Seller, Linda Brooklyn, NY
AB* Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	AB* Yarbrough, Shanna Brooklyn, NY
AB* Sharp, Sharon A.	Boone, NC	AB* Brown, Michele E. and Frank B. Brooktondale, NY
AB* Greer, Michael	Durham, NC	AB* Rogers, Bertha Delhi, NY
AB* Rodemaker, Craig	Pisgah Forest, NC	AB Kretzmann, Barbara E. Ithaca, NY
AB Steinsberger, Kathy	Raleigh, NC	AB Aubrey, Barbara New York, NY
AB* Fansler, Craig	Winston-Salem, NC	AB Bellardi Ricci, Anna New York, NY
AB Maring, Marvel	Omaha, NE	AB Jestin, Jennifer Townshend New York, NY
AB* Witthus, Rutherford	Walpole, NH	AB Kramer, Sophia New York, NY
AB Krone, Christopher	Washington, NH	AB Mahoney, Jane New York, NY
AB Summers, Frank	Basking Ridge, NJ	AB* Shaw, Susan New York, NY
AB Mauriello, Barbara	Hoboken, NJ	AB Downing, Elaine L. Oneonta, NY
AB* Nevins, Iris	Johnsonburg, NJ	AB* Leopard, Sue Huggins Rochester, NY
AB* Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	AB Wiener, Ellen Southold, NY
AB* Pisano, Maria G.	Plainsboro, NJ	AB Ohmer, Lisa Columbus, OH
AB Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ	AB Sherwood, Stephanie Columbus, OH
AB MacKeller, Pamela	Corrales, NM	AB* Nilan, Jeff Delaware, OH
AB Morrow, Sana	Lamy, NM	AB Cobbledick, Susie Lakewood, OH
AB Wilson, Beverly Ann	Lincoln, NM	AB* Strong, Ellen Shaker Heights, OH
AB Rieke, Sialia	Santa Fe, NM	
AB* Culmone, Nancy	Serafina, NM	

AB* Calhoun, Cody	Springboro, OH	AB Owen, Claire	Philadelphia, PA
AB* Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK	AB Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA
AB* Nies, Sabina U.	Ashland, OR	AB* Williams, Thomas Parker	Philadelphia, PA
AB Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR	AB Goldman, Barbara Broff	Pittsburgh, PA
AB Allen, Sue	Brightwood, OR	AB* Goswell, Joan I.	Valencia, PA
AB Lowdermilk, Susan	Eugene, OR	AB* Kennedy, Meg	Wynnewood, PA
AB* Lavadour, Roberta	Pendleton, OR	AB DeGroat, Carole-Lynn	Providence, RI
AB Collard, Susan	Portland, OR	AB* Sargent, George and Patricia	Woonsocket, RI
AB* Lawrence, Jenn	Portland, OR	AB* Strother, Kathy	Greenville, SC
AB Russell, Laura	Portland, OR	AB* Strother, Bob	Greenville, SC
AB* Sparks, Rory	Portland, OR	AB* Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC
AB Wang, Shu-Ju	Portland, OR	AB Crawford, Carol Paulson	Swansea, SC
AB* Lupkin, Susan S.	Talent, OR	AB Bryan, Deborah R.	Johnson City, TN
AB Matschek, Marsha	West Linn, OR	AB* Bernhardt, Nora	Signal Mtn., TN
AB Lund, JoAnn Marie	Barto, PA	AB Parker, Lin C.	Signal Mtn., TN
AB* Nitzberg, Nancy	Elkins Park, PA	AB Baker, Sharen Craft	Dallas, TX
AB* Stalek, Adrienne	Jenkintown, PA	AB Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
AB Lichty, Jill	Mechanicsburg, PA	AB* Neiman, Kim	Dallas, TX
AB Austin, Alice	Philadelphia, PA	AB* Schleier, Julie	Dallas, TX
AB Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA	AB Zinselmeyer, Cynthia	Dallas, TX
AB Fatula, John A.	Philadelphia, PA	AB Barber, Sherry	Frisco, TX
AB Fatula, Audrey L.	Philadelphia, PA	AB* Freeman, Gay	Frisco, TX
AB Globus, Donna	Philadelphia, PA	AB Bennett, Jeanne C.	Granbury, TX
AB Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA	AB Hunt, Cathy	Houston, TX
AB Kyle, Hedi	Philadelphia, PA	AB Kopinitz, Edward A.	Houston, TX
AB Lightner, Karen	Philadelphia, PA		
AB Miller, Lane	Philadelphia, PA		
AB* O'Brien, Tara	Philadelphia, PA		

AB* Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX	AB* O'Leary, Chandler	Tacoma, WA
AB Garlington, Rick	Plano, TX	AB* Spring, Jessica	Tacoma, WA
AB* Bennett, Marylyn Hoy	Rusk, TX	AB* Glaister, Donald W.	Vashon Island, WA
AB Jensen, Craig William	San Marcos, TX	AB* Moore, Suzanne L.	Vashon Island, WA
AB* Haller, Cindy R.	Seabrook, TX	AB* Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline	Green Bay, WI
AB Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT	AB Bayuzick, Dennis	Kenosha, WI
AB Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT	AB Pettit, Gabriela	Kenosha, WI
AB* Powers-Torrey, Marnie	Park City, UT	AB* Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
AB English, Kathy	Salt Lake City, UT	AB* Souza, Marisa G.	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
AB* Erwin, Russell	Salt Lake City, UT	AB Isley, Lisa	Calgary, AB Canada
AB* Makov, Susan	Salt Lake City, UT	AB Simler, Barbara	Kamloops, BC Canada
AB Nelson, Antonia	Salt Lake City, UT	AB* Wu, Robert	Toronto, ON Canada
AB Thomas, Becky	Salt Lake City, UT	AB Pomeroy, Marlene	Waterloo, ON Canada
AB Garrett, Madelyn	South Jordan, UT	AB* Côté, Cécile	Montréal, QC Canada
AB McAfee, Christopher	Springville, UT	AB Sobota, Jan B.	Loket, Czech Republic
AB* O'Brien, Kelly	Alexandria, VA	AB Sobotova, Jarmila	Loket, Czech Republic
AB* Bonthron, Susan	Guilford, VT	AB* Johnson, Paul	Cheshire, United Kingdom
AB Van Vliet, Claire	Newark, VT	AB Thomas, Kathryn L.	Firenze, Italia
AB Wolff, Stephanie	Norwich, VT	AB Miklaif, Yehuda	Jerusalem, Israel
AB* Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT	AB Evrard, Sün	La Celle Les Bordes, France
AB* Sgantas, Judy	Stowe, VT	AB* Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago, Chile
AB Ellis, Elsi Vassdal	Bellingham, WA	AB* Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan
AB* Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA		
AB* Dabney, Lillian D.	Seattle, WA		
AB Hellmann, Margery S.	Seattle, WA		
AB Leonard, Kathryn	Seattle, WA		
AB* Norman, Bonnie T.	Seattle, WA		
AB Shrensel, Fruma	Seattle, WA		

Book Conservation

* accepts commission

BC* **Share, Susan** Anchorage, AK

BC **Embree, Anna** Tuscaloosa, AL

BC **Schlee, Beverly** Phoenix, AZ

BC* **Shepard, Richard L.** Prescott, AZ

BC* **Andersson, Mark** Tucson, AZ

BC **Hanshaw, Robert** Tucson, AZ

BC **Owens, James** Tucson, AZ

BC **Pearson, Mike** Tucson, AZ

BC **Hardy, Vanessa** Berkeley, CA

BC **Johnson, Chad** Berkeley, CA

BC **Lindensmith, Erika** Berkeley, CA

BC **Ramos, Emily** Berkeley, CA

BC* **Tashjian, Hannah** Berkeley, CA

BC* **Hafvenstein, Gerrilee**
Cameron Park, CA

BC **Jones, Wendy** Davis, CA

BC **Gohstand, Robert** Granada Hills, CA

BC **Patron, Rene** Hollywood, CA

BC* **Miura, Tini** Long Beach, CA

BC **Ha, Vi** Los Angeles, CA

BC **Turner, Nancy** Los Angeles, CA

BC **Wood, Barbara Lynn** Los Angeles, CA

BC* **Elson, Sarah** Menlo Park, CA

BC **MacLennan, Paul** Oakland, CA

BC* **Little, Martha A.** Penngrove, CA

BC* **Howard, Judith R.** Pico Rivera, CA

BC* **Kavin, Bruce C.** Pico Rivera, CA

BC* **Hennessy, Tamara** Salinas, CA

BC **Breece, A. O.** San Diego, CA

BC* **Cairo-Toby, Samantha**
San Francisco, CA

BC* **Coleman, Juliayn** San Francisco, CA

BC* **Johnson, Margaret H.**
San Francisco, CA

BC **Kaufmann, Sally** San Francisco, CA

BC* **Teel, Claire** San Jose, CA

BC* **Kaye, Marieka** San Marino, CA

BC **Bolt, Patricia** Santa Barbara, CA

BC **Mossman, Myra** Santa Barbara, CA

BC* **Nakazawa, Hisako** Santa Cruz, CA

BC **Hiromi Paper International, Inc.**
Santa Monica, CA

BC* **Ferrini, Heidi S.** Santa Rosa, CA

BC* **Lehmann, Frank** Vista, CA

BC **Oliver, Meredith** Vista, CA

BC* **Good, Sandra J.** Woodacre, CA

BC **Gallagher, Sue** Denver, CO

BC* **Jones, Karen** Denver, CO

BC* **Missbach, Nancy** Denver, CO

BC **American Academy of Bookbinding**
Telluride, CO

BC* **Ziemann, Joan Ann** Chester, CT

BC* **Evetts, Deborah** Green Farms, CT

BC **Schimmel, Caroline** Greenwich, CT

BC **Pilette, Bobbie** Hamden, CT

BC	MacMullan, Eugene	North Branford, CT	BC	Korbel, Barbara	Berwyn, IL
BC	Noack, Gisela	North Branford, CT	BC*	Gammon, Carolyn	Champaign, IL
BC	Ostroff, Cynthia	North Haven, CT	BC	Larkin, Laura Wilson	Champaign, IL
BC*	Pros, Violeta	Old Greenwich, CT	BC	Waitzman, Jody	Champaign, IL
BC*	Hille, Jenny	Riverside, CT	BC*	Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL
BC	Williams, Randolph	Salisbury, CT	BC	Fabian, Christine	Chicago, IL
BC*	Carlson, Lage	Washington, DC	BC*	Gabory, Aude	Chicago, IL
BC	Chaffee, Kaare	Washington, DC	BC	Grabowski, Ken	Chicago, IL
BC	DeLa Plaza, Luis	Washington, DC	BC*	Kellar, Scott K.	Chicago, IL
BC	Dekle, Claire	Washington, DC	BC*	Paulson, Erin	DeKalb, IL
BC	Drewes, Jeanne	Washington, DC	BC*	Saiki, Becky	Evanston, IL
BC	Knight, Evan	Washington, DC	BC	Pemberton, Paul	Naperville, IL
BC	Mesmer, Renate	Washington, DC	BC*	Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
BC*	Muens, Bob	Washington, DC	BC	Dudones, Wayne	Palos Heights, IL
BC	Paterson, Dan	Washington, DC	BC	Parr, Bonnie E.	Springfield, IL
BC*	Scott, Angela	Washington, DC	BC*	Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN
BC*	Sherman, Stanley	Washington, DC	BC*	Uthuppuru, Mary G.	Bloomington, IN
BC	Fickeissen, Sharon	Newark, DE	BC*	Cooney, John J.	Indianapolis, IN
BC	Winterthur Library	Winterthur, DE	BC	Creech, Danielle	N. Manchester, IN
BC*	Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL	BC	Ward, Gerald	North Manchester, IN
BC	Frellsen, Ann	Decatur, GA	BC	Woods, Roberta	Lawrence, KS
BC	Wehner, Kirsten	Decatur, GA	BC*	Hioki, Kazuko	Lexington, KY
BC	Yancey, W. Timothy	Hampton, GA	BC	Bogan, Mary Patrick	Andover, MA
BC	Baum, Kristin Alana	Iowa City, IA	BC	Pattison, Todd	Andover, MA
BC	Huttner, Sid	Iowa City, IA	BC	Beattie, Kate	Arlington, MA
BC*	McKean, Penny	Iowa City, IA	BC	Puglia, Alan	Arlington, MA
BC*	Megggers, Jane	Iowa City, IA	BC	Africa, Dorothy C.	Bedford, MA
BC*	Yerkes, Lawrence	Iowa City, IA			

BC* Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA	BC* Gehnrich, Babette and Daniel	Paxton, MA
BC* Fields-Belanger, Cynthia	Belmont, MA	BC Altepeter, Jeffrey	Somerville, MA
BC Gerrity, Fionnuala Hart	Belmont, MA	BC Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA
BC* Wender, Deborah	Beverly, MA	BC* Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx)	Somerville, MA
BC Anderson, Priscilla	Boston, MA	BC Sorensen, Amelia	Somerville, MA
BC Berkman, McKey W.	Boston, MA	BC Telepak, Lauren	Somerville, MA
BC Fendt, Valerie	Boston, MA	BC Messina, Terri	Westwood, MA
BC* New England Historic Genealogical Society	Boston, MA	BC Schrock, Nancy C.	Winchester, MA
BC* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA	BC Oxley, Laura	Worcester, MA
BC* Foster, Peter	Brookline, MA	BC* Lockshin, Nora	Baltimore, MD
BC Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA	BC Loew, Steven M.	Baltimore, MD
BC* Beaty, Katherine	Cambridge, MA	BC Maitland, Crystal	Baltimore, MD
BC Clark, Lisa	Cambridge, MA	BC* Straw, Melissa	Baltimore, MD
BC* Halporn, Barbara	Cambridge, MA	BC The Walters Art Museum Library	Baltimore, MD
BC* O'Regan, John	Cambridge, MA	BC Lee, Vicki	Chesapeake Beach, MD
BC* Reid-Cunningham, James	Cambridge, MA	BC Dambrogio, Jana	College Park, MD
BC* Walus, Dawn	Cambridge, MA	BC* Draper, Bryan L.	College Park, MD
BC* Geraty, Peter H.	Easthampton, MA	BC Uhteg, Abigail	Ellicott City, MD
BC* Gibbs, Stephanie	Easthampton, MA	BC Hohneke, Linda	Laurel, MD
BC Freitag, Doris C.	Lexington, MA	BC Haqqi, Saira	Montgomery Village, MD
BC* Kadet-Garcia, Rachel M.	Medford, MA	BC* Teringo, Dorothy J.	Potomac, MD
BC Spitzmueller, Pamela	Medford, MA	BC* Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.	Reisterstown, MD
BC Hebard, Barbara A.	Melrose, MA	BC* Mowery, John Franklin	Reisterstown, MD
BC Esser, Mark H.	Newton, MA	BC* Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD
BC Hegarty, Amanda	Newton, MA	BC* Rollins, Linda	Silver Spring, MD
BC Biddle, Michaelle	Northampton, MA		

BC	Rainwater, Emily	Takoma Park, MD	BC*	Rodemaker, Craig	Pisgah Forest, NC
BC	Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME	BC*	Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC
BC*	Stackpole, Julie B.	Thomaston, ME	BC*	Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC
BC*	Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI	BC*	Fansler, Craig	Winston-Salem, NC
BC	Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI	BC	Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH
BC	Harris, Yumiko	Ann Arbor, MI	BC	Summers, Frank	Basking Ridge, NJ
BC*	Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI	BC	Mauriello, Barbara	Hoboken, NJ
BC	MacKrell, John	Ann Arbor, MI	BC*	Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ
BC	Miller, Julia	Ann Arbor, MI	BC*	Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ
BC	Rosenberg, Amy	Ann Arbor, MI	BC*	Campbell, Brenna	Montclair, NJ
BC	Zachary, Shannon	Ann Arbor, MI	BC*	Pisano, Maria G.	Plainsboro, NJ
BC	Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI	BC*	LeTourneaux, Mick	Princeton, NJ
BC*	Toth, Susan J.	Edwardsburg, MI	BC	Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ
BC	Reed, Judith & John	Iron River, MI	BC*	Goss, Jerome E.	Corrales, NM
BC*	Clapp, Steven	Montrose, MI	BC*	Adler, Lavinia	Binghamton, NY
BC	Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI	BC	New York Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY
BC	Firestine, Constance	Ray Township, MI	BC*	Schrynemakers, Paula	Bronx, NY
BC*	Campbell, Gregor R.	Minneapolis, MN	BC*	Carey, Jae	Brooklyn, NY
BC*	Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN	BC	Engelbart, James	Brooklyn, NY
BC*	Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN	BC*	Manias, Clare	Brooklyn, NY
BC	Stewart, Kenneth E.	Minneapolis, MN	BC	McCann, Laura	Brooklyn, NY
BC*	Ogden, Sherelyn	St. Paul, MN	BC*	Paper Dragon Books, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY
BC*	Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO	BC	Piotrowski, Kelli A.	Brooklyn, NY
BC	Hunt, Jesse	St. Louis, MO	BC*	Brown, Michele E. and Frank B.	Brooktondale, NY
BC	Leners, Anne F.	St. Louis, MO	BC	Calcote, Lauren	Buffalo, NY
BC	Marks, Kenneth	Apex, NC	BC*	Shugar, Aaron	Buffalo, NY
BC	Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC			
BC	Hébert, Henry	Carrboro, NC			

BC* Rogers, Bertha	Delhi, NY	BC* Couture, Samantha	Schenectady, NY
BC Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY	BC* Townsend, John	Sharon Springs, NY
BC* Fitterer, Jack & Taff	Indian Lake, NY	BC Dehoff, Donald	Snyder, NY
BC Fox, Pat	Ithaca, NY	BC Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
BC Kretzmann, Barbara E.	Ithaca, NY	BC* Fox, Gabrielle	Cincinnati, OH
BC* Albritton, Erin	Jackson Heights, NY	BC Nilan, Jeff	Delaware, OH
BC* Southworth, Georgia	Jackson Heights, NY	BC Cobbledick, Susie	Lakewood, OH
BC Martin, Melanie	Larchmont, NY	BC McCullam, Bill & Jane	Newbury, OH
BC* Borghese, Susanna	New York, NY	BC* Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH
BC* Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY	BC Huber, Robert G.	Uniontown, OH
BC* Dillon, Sarah Weddell	New York, NY	BC* Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK
BC Fredericks, Maria	New York, NY	BC Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR
BC* Ivry, Judith	New York, NY	BC* Bogle, Sophia S.W.	Ashland, OR
BC* Jestin, Jennifer Townshend	New York, NY	BC Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR
BC* Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY	BC* Mohr, Marilyn	Eugene, OR
BC* Kuflik, Louise	New York, NY	BC* Tolley, Karen	Roseburg, OR
BC Lapkin, Rachel	New York, NY	BC* Lupkin, Susan S.	Talent, OR
BC* Martin, Susan B.	New York, NY	BC Matschek, Marsha	West Linn, OR
BC* Mitra, Ursula	New York, NY	BC* Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA
BC The Morgan Library & Museum	New York, NY	BC* Wootton, Mary P.	Gettysburg, PA
BC* Peachey, Jeff	New York, NY	BC Austin, Alice	Philadelphia, PA
BC* Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY	BC Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA
BC Rastonis, Vasare	New York, NY	BC Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA
BC Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY	BC* Krawitz, Anne	Philadelphia, PA
BC University Club Library	New York, NY	BC Kyle, Hedi	Philadelphia, PA
BC* Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY	BC Rosner, Jennifer	Philadelphia, PA

BC* Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA	BC Wilson, Wendall W.	Victoria, TX
BC Goldman, Barbara Broff	Pittsburgh, PA	BC Young, Gayle	Weatherford, TX
BC* Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA	BC Steele, Annette	Lehi, UT
BC* Knowlton, Daniel G.	Bristol, RI	BC Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT
BC* Strach, Ruth M.	North Scituate, RI	BC Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT
BC Newkirk, Susan	Providence, RI	BC Thomas, Christina	Provo, UT
BC* Sargent, George and Patricia	Woonsocket, RI	BC* Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT
BC* Brown, Jane McCutchen	Charleston, SC	BC Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT
BC Farrow, Patricia	Charleston, SC	BC Nakashima, Tomomi	Salt Lake City, UT
BC* Ballard, Jefferson	Rock Hill, SC	BC Simkins, M. Scott	Salt Lake City, UT
BC Crawford, Carol Paulson	Swansea, SC	BC McAfee, Christopher	Springville, UT
BC Bero, Alexander Y.	Austin, TX	BC Graff, Anna E.	West Jordan, UT
BC Evers, Jennifer	Austin, TX	BC Thurn, James S.	Alexandria, VA
BC* Metzger, Chela	Austin, TX	BC Bedford, Laura	Arlington, VA
BC* Primanis, Olivia	Austin, TX	BC* Florentine Bookbindery, LTD.	Chantilly, VA
BC* Brewer, Tish	Dallas, TX	BC Nelson, Jr., G. Robert	Charlottesville, VA
BC* Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX	BC* Orton, Martha and Robert	Charlottesville, VA
BC* Schleier, Julie	Dallas, TX	BC Hale, Elisabeth James Krieger	Faber, VA
BC* Freeman, Gay	Frisco, TX	BC Linde, Shan	Fairfax, VA
BC* Firman, Anthony H.	Haslet, TX	BC* Cymrot, Paul	Fredricksburg, VA
BC Kopinitz, Edward A.	Houston, TX	BC Gill, Catherine S.	Lovettsville, VA
BC Villavicencio, Lena	Houston, TX	BC* Selinger, Patricia	Richmond, VA
BC* Westberg, Kristi	Pilot Point, TX	BC* Deiss, Jill	Winchester, VA
BC Linder, Anita	San Antonio, TX	BC Bailey, Helen	Hartland, VT
BC Polk, Rollin S.	San Antonio, TX	BC Wolff, Stephanie	Norwich, VT
BC Jensen, Craig William	San Marcos, TX		
BC Haller, Cindy R.	Seabrook, TX		

BC	Grimes, Brian	Mukilteo, WA
BC*	Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA
BC	Johnson, Judith L.	Seattle, WA
BC	Leonard, Kathryn	Seattle, WA
BC	Gleb, Kirsten	Sultan, WA
BC*	Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline	Green Bay, WI
BC*	Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI
BC	Bootle, Jenny	Milwaukee, WI
BC	Hipol, Mary J.	Evanston, WY
BC	Nye, Eric W.	Laramie, WY
BC*	Crosby, Taylor	Sheridan, WY
BC	Akhurst, Arthur Frederick	Victoria, Australia
BC*	Isley, Lisa	Calgary, AB Canada
BC*	Butler, Lorraine	Brentwood Bay, BC Canada
BC*	Frontini, Gian F.	Kingston, ON Canada
BC*	Herman, Natasha	Ottawa, ON Canada
BC	Library & Archives Canada	Ottawa, ON Canada
BC	Burbidge, John W.	Peterborough, ON Canada
BC	Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, ON Canada
BC*	Centre de Conservation du Québec	Quebec, QC Canada
BC*	Hobday, Helga	Senneville, QC Canada
BC*	Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago, Chile
BC	Sobota, Jan B.	Loket, Czech Republic
BC	Beenk, Jody	Tai Wai, Hong Kong

BC* **Miklaf, Yehuda** Jerusalem, Israel

BC **Thomas, Kathryn L.** Firenze, Italia

BC* **Brockman, James**
Oxford, United Kingdom

BC* **Brockman, Stuart**
Oxon, United Kingdom

Bookbinding

* accepts commissions

BB*	Share, Susan	Anchorage, AK
BB*	Corrigan, Daniel	Newark, AK
BB	Schiffelbein, Carol	Hoover, AL
BB	Goodloe, Billie F.	Mobile, AL
BB*	LeePard, Amy C.	Northport, AL
BB	Sampson, Mary Ann	Ragland, AL
BB	Embree, Anna	Tuscaloosa, AL
BB	Harding, Kerri	Tuscaloosa, AL
BB	Ray, Michelle	Tuscaloosa, AL
BB	Rossow, Sonja G.	Tuscaloosa, AL
BB	Tipps, Emily	Tuscaloosa, AL
BB	Walcott, Katherine	Wilsonville, AL
BB*	Shaver, Lesha H.	Fayetteville, AR
BB*	Shepard, Richard L.	Prescott, AZ
BB*	Andersson, Mark	Tucson, AZ
BB	Denny, Dr. William F.	Tucson, AZ
BB	Hanshaw, Robert	Tucson, AZ
BB	Henley, Mary Jane	Tucson, AZ
BB	Owens, James	Tucson, AZ
BB	Pearson, Mike	Tucson, AZ
BB	Ozdy, Dore C.	Agoura Hills, CA

BB	Tenret, Carla J.	Albany, CA	BB	MacLennan, Paul	Oakland, CA
BB*	Thompson, Judith S.	Auburn, CA	BB	Moore-Racine, Monique	Oakland, CA
BB	Adams, Maryline P.	Berkeley, CA	BB	Schwartzburg, Thomas	Oakland, CA
BB	Hardy, Vanessa	Berkeley, CA	BB*	Key Printing & Binding	Oakland, CA
BB	Johnson, Chad	Berkeley, CA	BB	Tienhaara, Kaarina	Ojai, CA
BB*	Tashjian, Hannah	Berkeley, CA	BB*	Bonaventure, Marlyn	Orange, CA
BB*	Hafvenstein, G.	Cameron Park, CA	BB	Bentley, William	Oregon House, CA
BB	Alquitela, Anna	Claremont, CA	BB*	Bird, Millie	Palm Desert, CA
BB	Selk, Vicke	Claremont, CA	BB*	Little, Martha A.	Penngrove, CA
BB*	Meyer, Sarah A.	Diamond Bar, CA	BB*	Howard, Judith R.	Pico Rivera, CA
BB	Bennett, Lauralee	El Cajon, CA	BB*	Kavin, Bruce C.	Pico Rivera, CA
BB	Gohstand, Robert	Granada Hills, CA	BB*	Maryatt, Kitty	Playa Vista, CA
BB*	Matthews, Charlene	Hollywood, CA	BB	Bloch, Nancy	Rancho Santa Fe, CA
BB	Patron, Rene	Hollywood, CA	BB*	Hennessy, Tamara	Salinas, CA
BB	Padley, Albert F.	Irvine, CA	BB	Breece, A. O.	San Diego, CA
BB*	Chao, Stephanie	Laguna Niguel, CA	BB	Roth, Viola	San Diego, CA
BB*	Figueredo, Denise	Long Beach, CA	BB	Cairo-Toby, S.	San Francisco, CA
BB*	Miura, Tini	Long Beach, CA	BB*	Coleman, Juliayn	San Francisco, CA
BB	Wismer, Elaine	Los Altos Hills, CA	BB	Freeman, Georgette	San Francisco, CA
BB	Ha, Vi	Los Angeles, CA	BB	Houghteling, Signa	San Francisco, CA
BB	Nishizu, Elaine	Los Angeles, CA	BB*	Johnson, Margaret	San Francisco, CA
BB	Stein, Jeannine	Los Angeles, CA	BB	Jonopulos, Laurine	San Francisco, CA
BB	Wood, Barbara Lynn	Los Angeles, CA	BB	Kaufmann, Sally	San Francisco, CA
BB*	Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA	BB*	Kelzer, Marie	San Francisco, CA
BB*	Elson, Sarah	Menlo Park, CA	BB*	Kornel, Catherine	San Francisco, CA
BB*	Curry, Coleen	Muir Beach, CA			
BB	Wright, Edna	Murrieta, CA			
BB*	Giangrande, Joe	Newport Beach, CA			

BB* Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA	BB* Rasmussen, Ralph	Loveland, CO
BB Matosian, Jackline	San Marino, CA	BB American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO
BB Bolt, Patricia	Santa Barbara, CA	BB Carr, Lucinda R.	Telluride, CO
BB Mossman, Myra	Santa Barbara, CA	BB* Ziemann, Joan Ann	Chester, CT
BB* Sulmeyer, Gail D.	Santa Barbara, CA	BB* Evetts, Deborah	Green Farms, CT
BB Alexander, Jody	Santa Cruz, CA	BB* Lindbeck, Ann	Hamden, CT
BB* Gotthold, Peggy	Santa Cruz, CA	BB* Rosen, Paulette	Hamden, CT
BB* Nakazawa, Hisako	Santa Cruz, CA	BB Coates, Carolyn	Middletown, CT
BB* Padgett, Melinda	Santa Cruz, CA	BB MacMullan, Eugene	North Branford, CT
BB Hiroimi Paper International, Inc.	Santa Monica, CA	BB Noack, Gisela A.	North Branford, CT
BB* Ferrini, Heidi S.	Santa Rosa, CA	BB Ostroff, Cynthia	North Haven, CT
BB* Ramsey, Eleanore	Sausalito, CA	BB* Pros, Violeta	Old Greenwich, CT
BB Campbell, Carolee	Sherman Oaks, CA	BB Williams, Randolph	Salisbury, CT
BB Chamlee, Rebecca	Simi Valley, CA	BB Barnum, George	Washington, DC
BB* Hunter, Constance	Soquel, CA	BB* Carlson, Lage	Washington, DC
BB Simola, Robert	Templeton, CA	BB Chaffee, Kaare	Washington, DC
BB* Gardner, Tony	Thousand Oaks, CA	BB De La Plaza, Luis	Washington, DC
BB Golla, Ellen	Trinidad, CA	BB* Green, Marlan	Washington, DC
BB Gillingwaters, Jean	Upland, CA	BB Heller, Joshua	Washington, DC
BB* Lehmann, Frank	Vista, CA	BB Knight, Evan	Washington, DC
BB* Good, Sandra J.	Woodacre, CA	BB Mesmer, Renate	Washington, DC
BB* Watson, Gail	Blackhawk, CO	BB* Muens, Bob	Washington, DC
BB* Leutz, Pamela Train	Colorado Springs, CO	BB Rouse, Lenore	Washington, DC
BB Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO	BB* Scott, Angela	Washington, DC
BB* Jones, Karen	Denver, CO	BB* Sherman, Stanley	Washington, DC
BB* Missbach, Nancy	Denver, CO	BB Crass, Patricia	Micanopy, FL
BB Warnke, Nancy	Golden, CO	BB Cohen, Sandy	North Port, FL

BB* Holtsclaw, Monica	Orlando, FL	BB Grabowski, Ken	Chicago, IL
BB* Foster, Louise	Pensacola, FL	BB Pantsios, Joan L.	Chicago, IL
BB Peter, John	Port Charlotte, FL	BB* Rabas, Amy	Chicago, IL
BB* Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL	BB Rubovits, Norma B.	Chicago, IL
BB Johnsen, Margaret	Atlanta, GA	BB Poe, Ann	Crystal Lake, IL
BB Frellsen, Ann	Decatur, GA	BB* Paulson, Erin	DeKalb, IL
BB Wehner, Kirsten	Decatur, GA	BB Saiki, Becky	Evanston, IL
BB Yancey, W. Timothy	Hampton, GA	BB Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL
BB Hickey, Janet	Marietta, GA	BB Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
BB Riley, Michael O.	Milledgeville, GA	BB Bamberger, Mary Ann	Indian Head Park, IL
BB Head, S. Piper	Savannah, GA	BB Pemberton, Paul	Naperville, IL
BB* Myers, Daphne F.	Honolulu, HI	BB* Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
BB* Johnston, Peggy	Des Moines, IA	BB Dudones, Wayne	Palos Heights, IL
BB Dockhorn, Elizabeth	Fairfield, IA	BB Rowe, Robert	Peoria, IL
BB Baum, Kristin Alana	Iowa City, IA	BB* Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN
BB Huttner, Elizabeth S.	Iowa City, IA	BB* Uthuppuru, Mary G.	Bloomington, IN
BB Huttner, Sid	Iowa City, IA	BB* Cooney, John J.	Indianapolis, IN
BB* Leonard, Julia	Iowa City, IA	BB Creech, Danielle	N. Manchester, IN
BB Martin, Emily	Iowa City, IA	BB Ward, Gerald	North Manchester, IN
BB* McKean, Penny	Iowa City, IA	BB Schultz, Helen M.	Peru, IN
BB* Meggers, Jane	Iowa City, IA	BB Stahlecker, Bonnie	Plainfield, IN
BB* Yerkes, Lawrence	Iowa City, IA	BB Lynn, Judy A. O.	Valparaiso, IN
BB Korbel, Barbara	Berwyn, IL	BB Woods, Roberta	Lawrence, KS
BB Gammon, Carolyn Jane	Champaign, IL	BB* Hioki, Kazuko	Lexington, KY
BB Larkin, Laura Wilson	Champaign, IL	BB Schrack, Laurie	Lexington, KY
BB* Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL	BB Bogan, Mary Patrick	Andover, MA
BB Fabian, Christine	Chicago, IL		
BB* Gabory, Aude	Chicago, IL		

BB* Pratt, Mary Elizabeth	Aquinnah, MA	BB* Gibbs, Stephanie	Easthampton, MA
BB* Videto, Charles	Attleboro, MA	BB* Kelm, Daniel E.	Easthampton, MA
BB* Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA	BB Bernhardt, Amy	Harvard, MA
BB Fields-Belanger, Cynthia H.	Belmont, MA	BB Kull, Dana	Hyde Park, MA
BB* Gerrity, Fionnuala Hart	Belmont, MA	BB Freitag, Doris C.	Lexington, MA
BB Berkman, McKey W.	Boston, MA	BB Foley, Lori	Lincoln Center, MA
BB Bruce, Patty	Boston, MA	BB* Kadet-Garcia, Rachel	Medford, MA
BB* Feinstein, Samuel	Boston, MA	BB Hebard, Barbara Adams	Melrose, MA
BB Fendt, Valerie	Boston, MA	BB Esser, Mark H.	Newton, MA
BB Hohler, Karen	Boston, MA	BB Hegarty, Amanda	Newton, MA
BB* McCarthy, Mary	Boston, MA	BB Blumenthal, Barbara	Northampton, MA
BB* New England Historic Genealogical Society	Boston, MA	BB Biddle, Michaelle L.	Northampton, MA
BB* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA	BB* Borezo, Amy	Orange, MA
BB Kallsen, Katya	Brighton, MA	BB* Gehrich, Babette and Daniel	Paxton, MA
BB* Foster, Peter	Brookline, MA	BB* Nove, John	South Deerfield, MA
BB Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA	BB* Gilbert, Ken	Shrewsbury, MA
BB Wilson, Jane	Brookline, MA	BB Altepeter, Jeffrey J.	Somerville, MA
BB* Beaty, Katherine	Cambridge, MA	BB Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA
BB Clark, Lisa	Cambridge, MA	BB* Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx)	Somerville, MA
BB* Halporn, Barbara	Cambridge, MA	BB* Cohen, Judith	Somerville, MA
BB* Nelsen, Amanda	Cambridge, MA	BB* Lapidow, Amy	Somerville, MA
BB* O'Regan, John	Cambridge, MA	BB Sorensen, Amelia A.	Somerville, MA
BB* Reid-Cunningham, James	Cambridge, MA	BB Telepak, Lauren	Somerville, MA
BB* Walus, Dawn	Cambridge, MA	BB Von Clemm, Lisa	Wellesley, MA
BB* Creighton, Sarah	Easthampton, MA	BB Messina, Terri	Westwood, MA
BB* Geraty, Peter H.	Easthampton, MA		

BB	Schrock, Nancy C.	Winchester, MA	BB*	Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI
BB	Oxley, Laura	Worcester, MA	BB	Hollander, Tom & Cindy	Ann Arbor, MI
BB	Horrom, Susannah	Baltimore, MD	BB	MacKrell, John	Ann Arbor, MI
BB*	Loew, Steven M.	Baltimore, MD	BB	Miller, Julia	Ann Arbor, MI
BB*	Straw, Melissa	Baltimore, MD	BB	Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI
BB	Lee, Vicki	Chesapeake Beach, MD	BB*	Toth, Susan J.	Edwardsburg, MI
BB	Dambrogio, Jana L.	College Park, MD	BB*	McCormick, Jean	Grand Rapids, MI
BB*	Draper, Bryan L. W.	College Park, MD	BB	Reed, Judith & John	Iron River, MI
BB	Uhteg, Abigail	Ellicott City, MD	BB	Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI
BB	Griffith, Jane Bortnick	Kensington, MD	BB*	Clapp, Steven	Montrose, MI
BB*	Teringo, Dorothy J.	Potomac, MD	BB*	Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI
BB*	Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.	Reisterstown, MD	BB	Firestine, Constance	Ray Township, MI
BB*	Mowery, John Franklin	Reisterstown, MD	BB*	Hinkel, Jon	Duluth, MN
BB*	Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD	BB	Smaby, Karen	Grand Marais, MN
BB	Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD	BB*	Campbell, Gregor R.	Minneapolis, MN
BB	Lee, Patricia	Silver Spring, MD	BB*	Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN
BB*	Rollins, Linda	Silver Spring, MD	BB*	Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN
BB	Rainwater, Emily	Takoma Park, MD	BB	Schilling, Wilber	Minneapolis, MN
BB	Olson, Craig	Islesboro, ME	BB	Stewart, Kenneth E.	Minneapolis, MN
BB*	Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME	BB	Drabik, Mary	Shoreview, MN
BB*	Stackpole, Julie	Thomaston, ME	BB*	Kamrath, Megan	Shoreview, MN
BB*	VanDerwerker, Gerritt	Waldoboro, ME	BB	Ogden, Sherelyn	St. Paul, MN
BB*	Webber, Joelle	Westport Island, ME	BB*	Prokop, Stephen	St Paul, MN
BB	Baker, Cathleen A.	Ann Arbor, MI	BB	Russelle, Regula	St. Paul, MN
BB*	Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI	BB	Krase, Jill	Winona, MN
BB	Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI	BB*	Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO
BB	Harris, Yumiko	Ann Arbor, MI			

BB	Hunt, Jesse	St. Louis, MO	BB*	Goss, Jerome E.	Corrales, NM
BB*	Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO	BB	MacKeller, Pamela	Corrales, NM
BB	Leners, Anne F.	St. Louis, MO	BB*	Wilson, Beverly Ann	Lincoln, NM
BB	Knudson, Ellen	Starkville, MS	BB	Chambers, Marilyn	Santa Fe, NM
BB	Foster, Priscilla	Bozeman, MT	BB*	Spitler, Priscilla A.	Truth or Consequences, NM
BB	Marks, Kenneth	Apex, NC	BB*	Gross, Harold	Las Vegas, NV
BB*	Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	BB	Adler, Lavinia	Binghamton, NY
BB	Hébert, Henry	Carrboro, NC	BB	Schrynemakers, Paula	Bronx, NY
BB*	Greer, Michael	Durham, NC	BB*	Engelbart, James	Brooklyn, NY
BB	Miller, Pat	Durham, NC	BB*	Manias, Clare	Brooklyn, NY
BB*	Rodemaker, Craig	Pisgah Forest, NC	BB*	Paper Dragon Books	Brooklyn, NY
BB	Batcheller, Kim B.	Pittsboro, NC	BB*	Piotrowski, Kelli A.	Brooklyn, NY
BB	Batcheller, Roselyn	Pittsboro, NC	BB	Schaer, Miriam	Brooklyn, NY
BB*	Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC	BB*	Schlesinger, Cara N.	Brooklyn, NY
BB*	Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC	BB	Seller, Linda	Brooklyn, NY
BB	Maring, Marvel	Omaha, NE	BB*	Yarbrough, Shanna	Brooklyn, NY
BB	Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH	BB*	Brown, Michele & Frank	Brooktondale, NY
BB	Abdu, Bette	New Hampton, NH	BB	Calcote, Lauren	Buffalo, NY
BB	Bates, Emma	Warner, NH	BB	Martin, Paul D.	Buffalo, NY
BB	Krone, Christopher	Washington, NH	BB	Walp, Robert	Chestertown, NY
BB	Summers, Frank	Basking Ridge, NJ	BB	Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY
BB*	Ocker, Ralph F.	Emerson, NJ	BB*	Fitterer, Jack & Taff	Indian Lake, NY
BB	Mauriello, Barbara	Hoboken, NJ	BB	Fox, Pat	Ithaca, NY
BB*	Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	BB	Kretzmann, Barbara E.	Ithaca, NY
BB*	Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ	BB*	Albritton, Erin	Jackson Heights, NY
BB*	Au-Kramer, Cindy	Morristown, NJ	BB*	Southworth, Georgia	Jackson Heights, NY
BB*	LeTourneaux, Mick	Princeton, NJ			
BB*	Erickson, Carol	Albuquerque, NM			

BB	Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY	BB	Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
BB	Bellardi Ricci, Anna	New York, NY	BB*	Fox, Gabrielle	Cincinnati, OH
BB*	Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY	BB	Kovac, Frances M.	Columbus, OH
BB*	Dillon, Sarah Weddell	New York, NY	BB	Ohmer, Lisa	Columbus, OH
BB	Fox, Norma & Abraham	New York, NY	BB	Nilan, Jeff	Delaware, OH
BB	Heller, Pamela Markham	New York, NY	BB	Cobbledick, Susie	Lakewood, OH
BB*	Ivry, Judith	New York, NY	BB	McCullam, Bill & Jane	Newbury, OH
BB*	Jestin, Jennifer T.	New York, NY	BB*	Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH
BB*	Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY	BB*	Calhoun, Cody	Springboro, OH
BB*	Kuflik, Louise	New York, NY	BB	Huber, Robert G.	Uniontown, OH
BB	Mahoney, Jane	New York, NY	BB*	Wozny, Constance	West Chester, OH
BB	Mininberg, Anne	New York, NY	BB*	Ballantine, Harden	Yellow Springs, OH
BB*	Mitra, Ursula	New York, NY	BB*	Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK
BB*	Nichaman, Shira	New York, NY	BB	Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR
BB*	Peachey, Jeff	New York, NY	BB	Shiver Pomeroy, Katherine	Aloha, OR
BB*	Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY	BB*	Bogle, Sophia S.W.	Ashland, OR
BB	Rastonis, Vasare	New York, NY	BB*	Nies, Sabina U.	Ashland, OR
BB	Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY	BB	Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR
BB	Tomasko, Nancy N.	New York, NY	BB	Allen, Sue	Brightwood, OR
BB*	Vaughan, Alice	Newburgh, NY	BB*	Mohr, Marilyn	Eugene, OR
BB*	Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY	BB*	Tilcock, Sandy	Eugene, OR
BB	Haultcoeur, Phillip	Rego Park, NY	BB	Uhlig, Elizabeth	Eugene, OR
BB	LeBlanc, Anne L.	Rochester, NY	BB	Grass, Patricia	Forest Grove, OR
BB	Stein, Ruth	Scarsdale, NY	BB*	Lavadour, Roberta	Pendleton, OR
BB*	Couture, Samantha	Schenectady, NY	BB	Lawrence, Jenn	Portland, OR
BB*	Townsend, John	Sharon Springs, NY	BB*	Sparks, Rory	Portland, OR
BB	Dehoff, Donald	Snyder, NY			
BB*	Chadwick, Carolyn	West Hurley, NY			

BB	Wang, Shu-Ju	Portland, OR	BB*	Strach, Ruth M.	North Scituate, RI
BB*	Tolley, Karen	Roseburg, OR	BB	DeGroat, Carole-Lynn	Providence, RI
BB*	Lupkin, Susan S.	Talent, OR	BB	Kinghorn, David	Providence, RI
BB	Matschek, Marsha	West Linn, OR	BB	Newkirk, Susan	Providence, RI
BB	Lund, JoAnn Marie	Barto, PA	BB	Maddock, Philip G.	Warwick, RI
BB*	Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA	BB*	Sargent, George and Patrica	Woonsocket, RI
BB*	Wootton, Mary P.	Gettysburg, PA	BB*	Brown, Jane McCutchen	Charleston, SC
BB*	Gates, Elizabeth	Lancaster, PA	BB	Farrow, Patricia H.	Charleston, SC
BB*	Lichty, Jill	Mechanicsburg, PA	BB*	Strother, Kathy	Greenville, SC
BB	Austin, Alice	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Strother, Bob	Greenville, SC
BB	Blanco White, Henry	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC
BB	Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Bryan, Deborah R.	Johnson City, TN
BB	Globus, Donna	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Burrows, Lorraine	Knoxville, TN
BB	Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Schoech, Sharon	Arlington, TX
BB*	Krawitz, Anne	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Metzger, Chela	Austin, TX
BB	Kyle, Hedi	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Chisholm, Ruth Ann	Carrollton, TX
BB	Miller, Lane	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Baker, Sharen Craft	Dallas, TX
BB*	O'Brien, Tara	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
BB	Owen, Claire	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Elder, Jane Lenz	Dallas, TX
BB	Rosner, Jennifer	Philadelphia, PA	BB	Hollis, Barbara	Dallas, TX
BB*	Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA	BB*	Neiman, Kim	Dallas, TX
BB	Goldman, Barbara	Pittsburgh, PA	BB*	Schleier, Julie	Dallas, TX
BB*	Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA	BB	Stern, Kevin	Dallas, TX
BB	Roman, Jose M.	Arecibo, PR	BB*	Sullivan, Julie	Dallas, TX
BB	Delgado, Wilma	Catano, PR	BB	Zinselmeyer, Cynthia	Dallas, TX
BB	Geigel, Wilfredo A.	San Juan, PR	BB	Hoffman, Bonnie	Fort Worth, TX
BB*	Knowlton, Daniel G.	Bristol, RI			
BB*	Rosen, Patricia	Cranston, RI			

BB* Barber, Sherry	Frisco, TX	BB Nakashima, Tomomi	Salt Lake City, UT
BB* Freeman, Gay	Frisco, TX	BB Nelson, Antonia	Salt Lake City, UT
BB Bennett, Jeanne C.	Granbury, TX	BB Schaffer, Margaret	Salt Lake City, UT
BB* Firman, Anthony H.	Haslet, TX	BB Simkins, M. Scott	Salt Lake City, UT
BB Hunt, Cathy	Houston, TX	BB Thomas, Becky W.	Salt Lake City, UT
BB Kopinitz, Edward A.	Houston, TX	BB Garrett, Madelyn D.	South Jordan, UT
BB* Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX	BB McAfee, Christopher	Springville, UT
BB* Villavicencio, Lena	Houston, TX	BB Bedford, Laura	Arlington, VA
BB Garlington, Rick	Plano, TX	BB* Florentine Bookbindery, LTD	Chantilly, VA
BB Sommer, Rachel	Plano, TX	BB Nelson, Jr., G. Robert	Charlottesville, VA
BB* Barna, Betty	Richardson, TX	BB* Orton, Martha and Robert	Charlottesville, VA
BB* Bennett, Marylyn Hoy	Rusk, TX	BB Jones, Patricia	Chesterfield, VA
BB Polk, Rollin S.	San Antonio, TX	BB Hale, Elisabeth	Faber, VA
BB Whitehead, Beck	San Antonio, TX	BB* Cymrot, Paul	Fredricksburg, VA
BB Jensen, Craig William	San Marcos, TX	BB Gill, Catherine S.	Lovettsville, VA
BB McLerran, Gary	San Marcos, TX	BB Wilhelm, Marion	Lynchburg, VA
BB* Haller, Cindy R.	Seabrook, TX	BB* Selinger, Patricia	Richmond, VA
BB Wilson, Wendall W.	Victoria, TX	BB* Vazquez, Rafael E.	Richmond, VA
BB Young, Gayle	Weatherford, TX	BB* Deiss, Jill	Winchester, VA
BB Steele, Annette	Lehi, UT	BB* Ceraldi, Carol	Craftsbury, VT
BB* Edmunds, Cynthia	Mapleton, UT	BB Twetten, Thomas	Craftsbury Common, VT
BB Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT	BB* Bonthron, Susan	Guilford, VT
BB* Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT	BB* Lembke, Linda	Guilford, VT
BB Powers-Torrey, Marnie	Park City, UT	BB Bailey, Helen	Hartland, VT
BB Thomas, Christina	Provo, UT	BB Holzer, Marianna R.	Hinesburg, VT
BB* Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT		
BB Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT		
BB Makov, Susan	Salt Lake City, UT		

BB	Van Vliet, Claire	Newark, VT	BB*	Butler, Lorraine	Brentwood Bay, BC Canada
BB	Wolff, Stephanie	Norwich, VT	BB	Simler, Barbara	Kamloops, BC Canada
BB*	Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT	BB	Frontini, Gian F.	Kingston, ON Canada
BB	Ellis, Elsi Vassdal	Bellingham, WA	BB*	Herman, Natasha	Ottawa, ON Canada
BB	Valentine, Mark C.	Everett, WA	BB	Burbidge, John W.	Peterborough, ON Canada
BB	Dickinson, Whitney	Lynden, WA	BB	Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, ON Canada
BB	Grimes, Brian	Mukilteo, WA	BB	Spyker, James	Toronto, ON Canada
BB*	Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA	BB*	Wu, Robert	Toronto, ON Canada
BB*	Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA	BB*	Pomeroy, Marlene	Waterloo, ON Canada
BB*	Dabney, Lillian D.	Seattle, WA	BB*	Côté, Cécile	Montréal, QC Canada
BB	Johnson, Judith L.	Seattle, WA	BB*	Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago Chile
BB*	Norman, Bonnie T.	Seattle, WA	BB*	Evrard, Sun	La Celle Les Bordes, France
BB	Shrensel, Fruma	Seattle, WA	BB	Beenk, Jody	Tai Wai, Hong Kong
BB*	Gleb, Kirsten	Sultan, WA	BB*	Miklaf, Yehuda	Jerusalem, Israel
BB*	Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline	Green Bay, WI	BB	Thomas, Kathryn L.	Firenze, Italia
BB*	Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI	BB	Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan
BB	Bayuzick, Dennis	Kenosha, WI	Bookselling * accepts commissions		
BB	Bootle, Jenny	Milwaukee, WI			
BB	Arend, Mark W.	Oshkosh, WI	BS	Walcott, Katherine	Wilsonville, AL
BB	Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY	BS*	Geistfeld, Annette	Oro Valley, AZ
BB	Hipol, Mary J.	Evanston, WY	BS	Owens, James	Tucson, AZ
BB	Nye, Eric W.	Laramie, WY	BS	Matthews, Charlene	Hollywood, CA
BB*	Crosby, Taylor	Sheridan, WY	BS	Giangrande, Joe	Newport Beach, CA
BB*	Akhurst, Arthur Frederick	Victoria, Australia			
BB*	Souza, Marisa G.	Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil			
BB*	Isley, Lisa	Calgary, AB Canada			

BS **Teel, Claire** San Jose, CA

BS **Hiromi Paper International, Inc.**
Santa Monica, CA

BS **Campbell, Carolee** Sherman Oaks, CA

BS* **Lehmann, Frank** Vista, CA

BS **Gallagher, Sue** Denver, CO

BS **Williams, Randolph** Salisbury, CT

BS **Heller, Joshua** Washington, DC

BS **Fleck, Robert D.** New Castle, DE

BS **Head, S. Piper** Savannah, GA

BS **Videto, Charles** Attleboro, MA

BS **Gilbert, Ken** Shrewsbury, MA

BS **Durako, Fran** Baltimore, MD

BS **Horrom, Susannah** Baltimore, MD

BS* **Olson, Craig** Islesboro, ME

BS* **Juvelis, Priscilla** Kennebunkport, ME

BS **Beyer, Laura** Birmingham, MI

BS **Campbell, Gregor** Minneapolis, MN

BS **Schilling, Wilbur "Chip"**
Minneapolis, MN

BS **Stewart, Kenneth** Minneapolis, MN

BS **Steinsberger, Kathy** Raleigh, NC

BS **Summers, Frank J.** Basking Ridge, NJ

BS **Nevins, Iris** Johnsonburg, NJ

BS* **Goss, Jerome E.** Corrales, NM

BS **Seller, Linda** Brooklyn, NY

BS **Haultcoeur, Phillip** Rego Park, NY

BS **Klein, Andrea A.** Akron, OH

BS **McCullam, Bill & Jane** Newbury, OH

BS **Huber, Robert G.** Uniontown, OH

BS **Lawrence, Jenn** Portland, OR

BS **Russell, Laura** Portland, OR

BS **Tolley, Karen** Roseburg, OR

BS **Lupkin, Susan S.** Talent, OR

BS **Lichty, Jill** Mechanicsburg, PA

BS **Miller, Lane** Philadelphia, PA

BS* **Schleier, Julie** Dallas, TX

BS **Stern, Kevin** Dallas, TX

BS **Stern, Kelly** Dallas, TX

BS **Erwin, Russell A.** Salt Lake City, UT

BS **Hale, Elisabeth J. K.** Faber, VA

BS* **Cymrot, Paul** Fredricksburg, VA

BS **Twetten, Thomas**
Craftsbury Common, VT

BS **Van Vliet, Claire** Newark, VT

BS **Colophon Book Arts Supply**
Lacey, WA

BS* **Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline**
Green Bay, WI

Calligraphy

* accepts commission

C* **Corrigan, Daniel** Newark, AK

C* **Tenret, Carla J.** Albany, CA

C **Meyer, Sarah A.** Diamond Bar, CA

C* **Chao, Stephanie** Laguna Niguel, CA

C* **Key Printing & Binding** Oakland, CA

C* **Maryatt, Kitty** Playa Vista, CA

C **Cairo-Toby, Samantha**
San Francisco, CA

C Coleman, Juliayn	San Francisco, CA	C* Lichty, Jill	Mechanicsburg, PA
C Freeman, Georgette	San Francisco, CA	C* Kennedy, Meg	Wynnewood, PA
C* Matosian, Jackline	San Marino, CA	C Kinghorn, David	Providence, RI
C* Nakazawa, Hisako	Santa Cruz, CA	C* Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
C Heller, Joshua	Washington, DC	C Hoffman, Bonnie	Fort Worth, TX
C Hickey, Janet	Marietta, GA	C Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX
C* Watt, Marcia	Stone Mountain, GA	C Villavicencio, Lena	Houston, TX
C Schultz, Helen M.	Peru, IN	C Garlington, Rick	Plano, TX
C* Schrick, Laurie	Lexington, KY	C* Barna, Betty	Richardson, TX
C Bruce, Patty	Boston, MA	C* Bennett, Marylyn Hoy	Rusk, TX
C* Feinstein, Samuel	Boston, MA	C* Haller, Cindy R.	Seabrook, TX
C* Grebenstein, Maryanne	Hingham, MA	C Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT
C Gaylord, Susan K.	Newburyport, MA	C* Dabney, Lillian D.	Seattle, WA
C Blumenthal, Barbara B.	Northampton, MA	C* O'Leary, Chandler	Tacoma, WA
C Maitland, Crystal	Baltimore, MD	C* Moore, Suzanne	Vashon Island, WA
C Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD	C Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
C Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD	C Pomeroy, Marlene	Waterloo, ON Canada
C* Owen, Jan	Belfast, ME	C Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan
C* Leavitt, Nancy R.	Stillwater, ME		
C* Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN	Collecting	
C* Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO	* accepts commissions	
C* Lee, Beth	Bozeman, MT	CO Denny, Dr. William F.	Tucson, AZ
C Sharp, Sharon A.	Boone, NC	CO Tenret, Carla J.	Albany, CA
C Summers, Frank J.	Basking Ridge, NJ	CO Thompson, Judith S.	Auburn, CA
C* Culmone, Nancy	Serafina, NM	CO Meyer, Sarah A.	Diamond Bar, CA
C Fitterer, Jack & Taff	Indian Lake, NY	CO Miura, Tini	Long Beach, CA
C Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY	CO Nishizu, Elaine	Los Angeles, CA
C Ohmer, Lisa	Columbus, OH	CO* Giangrande, Joe	Newport Beach, CA

CO Tienhaara, Kaarina	Ojai, CA	CO Horrom, Susannah	Baltimore, MD
CO Bird, Millie	Palm Desert, CA	CO The Walters Art Museum Library	Baltimore, MD
CO Bloch, Nancy	Rancho Santa Fe, CA	CO Draper, Bryan L.	College Park, MD
CO Cairo-Toby, Samantha	San Francisco, CA	CO Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD
CO Hobson, Charles	San Francisco, CA	CO Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD
CO Matosian, Jackline "Jackie"	San Marino, CA	CO Olson, Craig	Islesboro, ME
CO Campbell, Carolee	Sherman Oaks, CA	CO Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI
CO Simola, Robert	Templeton, CA	CO MacKrell, John	Ann Arbor, MI
CO Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO	CO Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI
CO Schimmel, Caroline	Greenwich, CT	CO Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI
CO Williams, Randolph	Salisbury, CT	CO Firestine, Constance M.	Ray Township, MI
CO Heller, Joshua	Washington, DC	CO Campbell, Gregor R.	Minneapolis, MN
CO Rouse, Lenore	Washington, DC	CO Stewart, Kenneth E.	Minneapolis, MN
CO Cohen, Sandy	North Port, FL	CO Drabik, Mary	Shoreview, MN
CO Riley, Michael O.	Milledgeville, GA	CO Leners, Anne F.	St. Louis, MO
CO Huttner, Sid	Iowa City, IA	CO Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC
CO Gammon, Carolyn Jane	Champaign, IL	CO Summers, Frank	Basking Ridge, NJ
CO Drendel, William H.	Chicago, IL	CO Nevins, Iris	Johnsonburg, NJ
CO Grabowski, Ken	Chicago, IL	CO Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ
CO Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL	CO New York Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY
CO Bamberger, Mary Ann	Indian Head Park, IL	CO Schaer, Miriam	Brooklyn, NY
CO Hohler, Karen	Boston, MA	CO Kretzmann, Barbara E.	Ithaca, NY
CO Krause, Dorothy Simpson	Marshfield Hills, MA	CO Gray, James B.	Mount Vernon, NY
CO Ingram, David P.	Natick, MA	CO Borghese, Susanna	New York, NY
CO Blumenthal, Barbara	Northampton, MA	CO Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY
CO Gilbert, Ken	Shrewsbury, MA	CO Tomasko, Nancy Norton	New York, NY

CO Haultcoeur, Phillip	Rego Park, NY	CM* Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA
CO Huber, Robert G.	Uniontown, OH	CM* Gardner, Tony	Thousand Oaks, CA
CO Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR	CM Schimmel, Caroline	Greenwich, CT
CO Tolley, Karen	Roseburg, OR	CM Barnum, George	Washington, DC
CO Lupkin, Susan S.	Talent, OR	CM Drewes, Jeanne	Washington, DC
CO Miller, Lane	Philadelphia, PA	CM Mesmer, Renate	Washington, DC
CO Geigel, Wilfredo A.	San Juan, PR	CM Muens, Bob	Washington, DC
CO Maddock, Philip G.	Warwick, RI	CM Rouse, Lenore	Washington, DC
CO* Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC	CM Huttner, Sid	Iowa City, IA
CO Schoech, Sharon	Arlington, TX	CM Meggers, Jane	Iowa City, IA
CO Jennings, Jamie E.	Dallas, TX	CM Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN
CO Firman, Anthony H.	Haslet, TX	CM Black, Brea	Topeka, KS
CO Wilson, Wendall W.	Victoria, TX	CM* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA
CO Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT	CM Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA
CO* Cymrot, Paul	Fredricksburg, VA	CM Reid-Cunningham, James	Cambridge, MA
CO Wilhelm, Marion	Lynchburg, VA	CM Foley, Lori	Lincoln Center, MA
CO Valentine, Mark C.	Everett, WA	CM Hebard, Barbara Adams	Melrose, MA
CO Grimes, Brian	Mukilteo, WA	CM Biddle, Michaelle	Northhampton, MA
CO* Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA	CM* Gehnrich, Babette and Daniel	Paxton, MA
CO Norman, Bonnie Thompson	Seattle, WA	CM* Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx)	Somerville, MA
CO Nye, Eric W.	Laramie, WY	CM Sorensen, Amelia A.	Somerville, MA
CO Frontini, Gian F.	Kingston, ON Canada	CM The Walters Art Museum Library	Baltimore, MD
CO Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan	CM Lee, Vicki	Chesapeake Beach, MD
		CM Olson, Craig	Islesboro, ME
		CM Juvelis, Priscilla	Kennebunkport, ME

Collection Management

* accepts commissions

CM* Andersson, Mark	Tucson, AZ
CM Gohstand, Robert	Granada Hills, CA

CM **Zachary, Shannon** Ann Arbor, MI

CM **Reed, Judith A. a& John** Iron River, MI

CM **Firestine, Constance** Ray Township, MI

CM **Ogden, Sherelyn** St. Paul, MN

CM **New York Botanical Garden** Bronx, NY

CM **Engelbart, James** Brooklyn, NY

CM* **Brown, Michele E. and Frank B.**
Brooktondale, NY

CM* **Rogers, Bertha** Delhi, NY

CM **Verheyen, Peter David** Dewitt, NY

CM* **Albritton, Erin** Jackson Heights, NY

CM **Kramer, Sophia** New York, NY

CM **Mahoney, Jane** New York, NY

CM **Swanson, Donald S.** New York, NY

CM* **Balloffet, Nelly** Ossining, NY

CM* **Townsend, John** Sharon Springs, NY

CM **Takacs, Cris Clair** Chardon, OH

CM* **Fox, Gabrielle** Cincinnati, OH

CM **Healy, Janice M.** Aloha, OR

CM **Smith, Bernie** Beaverton, OR

CM **Uhlig, Elizabeth** Eugene, OR

CM **Kern, Kristen** Portland, OR

CM **Lightner, Karen** Philadelphia, PA

CM* **Brewer, Tish** Dallas, TX

CM **Erwin, Russell A.** Salt Lake City, UT

CM **Garrett, Madelyn** South Jordan, UT

CM* **Orton, Martha and Robert**
Charlottesville, VA

CM* **Selinger, Patricia** Richmond, VA

CM **Bailey, Helen** Hartland, VT

CM* **Aurand, Gudrun** Olympia, WA

CM* **Crosby, Taylor** Sheridan, WY

CM **Library & Archives Canada**
Ottawa, ON Canada

CM **Webster, John**
London, United Kingdom

Decorated Paper

* accepts commissions

DP* **Share, Susan** Anchorage, AK

DP **Schiffelbein, Carol** Hoover, AL

DP **Goodloe, Billie F.** Mobile, AL

DP **Sampson, Mary Ann** Ragland, AL

DP* **Long, Sharon** Tuscaloosa, AL

DP **Walcott, Katherine** Wilsonville, AL

DP* **Shaver, Lesha H.** Fayetteville, AR

DP **Geistfeld, Annette** Oro Valley, AZ

DP* **Dornberg, Curt** Tucson, AZ

DP **Henley, Mary Jane** Tucson, AZ

DP **Tenret, Carla J.** Albany, CA

DP **Thompson, Judith S.** Auburn, CA

DP* **Miura, Tini** Long Beach, CA

DP **Moore, Marcia** Los Angeles, CA

DP* **Elson, Sarah** Menlo Park, CA

DP **Moore-Racine, Monique** Oakland, CA

DP* **The Key Printing & Binding**
Oakland, CA

DP **Freeman, Georgette**
San Francisco, CA

DP* **Kelzer, Marie** San Francisco, CA

DP* Kornel, Catherine	San Francisco, CA	DP Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA
DP Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA	DP* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA
DP Hiromi Paper International, Inc.	Santa Monica, CA	DP Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA
DP Ramsey, Eleanore	Sausalito, CA	DP Dickinson, Lenore	Cambridge, MA
DP Chamlee, Rebecca	Simi Valley, CA	DP* Creighton, Sarah	Easthampton, MA
DP Hunter, Constance	Soquel, CA	DP* Bernhardt, Amy	Harvard, MA
DP Kogan, Deborah	Soquel, CA	DP Kull, Dana	Hyde Park, MA
DP Leutz, Pamela Train	Colorado Springs, CO	DP Von Clemm, Lisa	Wellesley, MA
DP* Missbach, Nancy	Denver, CO	DP Horrom, Susannah	Baltimore, MD
DP American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO	DP Hohneke, Linda	Laurel, MD
DP Carr, Lucinda R.	Telluride, CO	DP Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD
DP Evetts, Deborah	Green Farms, CT	DP Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD
DP Coates, Carolyn	Middletown, CT	DP Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME
DP De La Plaza, Luis	Washington, DC	DP* Stackpole, Julie B.	Thomaston, ME
DP* Foster, Louise	Pensacola, FL	DP* Baker, Cathleen A.	Ann Arbor, MI
DP Ebener, Martha C.	Decatur, GA	DP Hollander, Tom & Cindy	Ann Arbor, MI
DP Head, S. Piper	Savannah, GA	DP Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI
DP* Watt, Marcia	Stone Mountain, GA	DP Smaby, Karen	Grand Marais, MN
DP* Myers, Daphne F.	Honolulu, HI	DP* Cave Paper	Minneapolis, MN
DP* Johnston, Peggy	Des Moines, IA	DP* Klubla, Joanne	St. Louis, MO
DP* Leonard, Julia	Iowa City, IA	DP Foster, Priscilla	Bozeman, MT
DP Wisseman, Charles	Champaign, IL	DP Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC
DP Rubovits, Norma B.	Chicago, IL	DP Steinsberger, Kathy	Raleigh, NC
DP* Paulson, Erin	DeKalb, IL	DP* Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC
DP Lynn, Judy A. O.	Valparaiso, IN	DP Maring, Marvel	Omaha, NE
DP Schrick, Laurie	Lexington, KY	DP Abdu, Bette	New Hampton, NH
		DP Krone, Christopher	Washington, NH

DP* Nevins, Iris	Johnsonburg, NJ	DP Miller, Lane	Philadelphia, PA
DP* Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	DP Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA
DP* Pisano, Maria G.	Plainsboro, NJ	DP Paper Connection International	Providence, RI
DP Wilson, Beverly Ann	Lincoln, NM	DP* Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC
DP* Culmone, Nancy	Serafina, NM	DP Chisholm, Ruth Ann	Carrollton, TX
DP Spitler, Priscilla A.	Truth or Consequences, NM	DP Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
DP Paper Dragon Books, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY	DP Elder, Jane Lenz	Dallas, TX
DP Seller, Linda	Brooklyn, NY	DP* Schleier, Julie	Dallas, TX
DP Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY	DP Zinselmeyer, Cynthia	Dallas, TX
DP Fitterer, Jack and Taff	Indian Lake, NY	DP* Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX
DP Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY	DP Garlington, Rick	Plano, TX
DP* Maziarczyk, Claire	Niskayuna, NY	DP Barna, Betty	Richardson, TX
DP Downing, Elaine L.	Oneonta, NY	DP* Bennett, Marylyn Hoy	Rusk, TX
DP Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH	DP Linder, Anita	San Antonio, TX
DP Ohmer, Lisa Columbus Center for Paper & Book Arts, European Papers	Columbus, OH	DP* Haller, Cindy R.	Seabrook, TX
DP* Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH	DP Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT
DP* Calhoun, Cody	Springboro, OH	DP Makov, Susan	Salt Lake City, UT
DP Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR	DP Linde, Shan	Fairfax, VA
DP Shiver Pomeroy, Katherine	Aloha, OR	DP* Bonthron, Susan	Guilford, VT
DP Nies, Sabina U.	Ashland, OR	DP Ellis, Elsi Vassdal	Bellingham, WA
DP Mohr, Marilyn	Eugene, OR	DP* Colophon Book Arts Supply	Lacey, WA
DP Grass, Patricia	Forest Grove, OR	DP Morains, Nancy	Lacey, WA
DP* Dixon, Garrett & Gretchen	Franklin, PA	DP* Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA
DP Gates, Elizabeth	Lancaster, PA	DP* Norman, Bonnie Thompson	Seattle, WA
DP Lichty, Jill	Mechanicsburg, PA	DP* Moore, Suzanne	Vashon Island, WA
DP Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA	DP Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY

DP **Kilander, Ginny** Laramie, WY
 DP* **Wu, Robert** Toronto, ON Canada
 DP **Pomeroy, Marlene** Waterloo, ON Canada
 DP **Sobotova, Jarmila** Loket, Czech Republic
 DP **Miklaf, Yehuda** Jerusalem, Israel

Design Binding

* accepts commissions

DB **Sampson, Mary Ann** Ragland, AL
 DB* **Long, Sharon** Tuscaloosa, AL
 DB **Denny, Dr. William F.** Tucson, AZ
 DB* **Thompson, Judith S.** Auburn, CA
 DB **Selk, Vicke** Claremont, CA
 DB* **Matthews, Charlene** Hollywood, CA
 DB **Patron, Rene** Hollywood, CA
 DB* **Miura, Tini** Long Beach, CA
 DB **Nishizu, Elaine** Los Angeles, CA
 DB* **Adelman, Cathy** Malibu, CA
 DB* **Elson, Sarah** Menlo Park, CA
 DB* **Curry, Coleen** Muir Beach, CA
 DB **Giangrande, Joe** Newport Beach, CA
 DB **Schwartzburg, Thomas C.** Oakland, CA
 DB* **The Key Printing & Binding** Oakland, CA
 DB* **Bonaventure, Marlyn** Orange, CA
 DB **Bentley, William** Oregon House, CA
 DB* **Maryatt, Kitty** Playa Vista, CA
 DB **Bloch, Nancy** Rancho Santa Fe, CA

DB* **Coleman, Juliayn** San Francisco, CA
 DB **Houghteling, Signa I.** San Francisco, CA
 DB **Kaufmann, Sally** San Francisco, CA
 DB* **Kornel, Catherine** San Francisco, CA
 DB **Mossman, Myra** Santa Barbara, CA
 DB **Sulmeyer, Gail D.** Santa Barbara, CA
 DB* **Nakazawa, Hisako** Santa Cruz, CA
 DB* **Padgett, Melinda** Santa Cruz, CA
 DB **Owen, Patricia** Santa Monica, CA
 DB* **Ramsey, Eleanore** Sausalito, CA
 DB* **Hunter, Constance** Soquel, CA
 DB* **Lehmann, Frank** Vista, CA
 DB* **Watson, Gail** Blackhawk, CO
 DB* **Leutz, Pamela Train** Colorado Springs, CO
 DB* **Ingalls, C. Lang** Crested Butte, CO
 DB* **Lee, Sammy** Denver, CO
 DB* **Missbach, Nancy** Denver, CO
 DB **Warnke, Nancy** Golden, CO
 DB **American Academy of Bookbinding** Telluride, CO
 DB **Carr, Lucinda R.** Telluride, CO
 DB* **Evetts, Deborah** Green Farms, CT
 DB* **Pros, Violeta** Old Greenwich, CT
 DB* **Carlson, Lage** Washington, DC
 DB **De La Plaza, Luis** Washington, DC
 DB* **Sherman, Stanley** Washington, DC
 DB **Cohen, Sandy** North Port, FL

DB* Holtsclaw, Monica	Orlando, FL	DB* Geraty, Peter H.	Easthampton, MA
DB Peter, John	Port Charlotte, FL	DB Gibbs, Stephanie	Easthampton, MA
DB* Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL	DB* Kelm, Daniel E.	Easthampton, MA
DB Riley, Michael O.	Milledgeville, GA	DB* Bernhardt, Amy	Harvard, MA
DB Dockhorn, Elizabeth	Fairfield, IA	DB* Borezo, Amy	Orange, MA
DB* McKean, Penny	Iowa City, IA	DB* Nove, John	S. Deerfield, MA
DB* Korbel, Barbara	Berwyn, IL	DB* Altepeter, Jeffrey J.	Somerville, MA
DB* Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL	DB Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA
DB* Gabory, Aude	Chicago, IL	DB Von Clemm, Lisa	Wellesley, MA
DB* Kellar, Scott K.	Chicago, IL	DB Griffith, Jane Bortnick	Kensington, MD
DB* Paulson, Erin	DeKalb, IL	DB* Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.	Reisterstown, MD
DB* Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL	DB* Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD
DB Pemberton, Paul	Naperville, IL	DB Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD
DB* Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN	DB* Juvelis, Priscilla	Kennebunkport, ME
DB* Cooney, John J.	Indianapolis, IN	DB* Stackpole, Julie B.	Thomaston, ME
DB Ward, Gerald	North Manchester, IN	DB* VanDerwerker, Gerritt	Waldoboro, ME
DB* Blocksome, Rebecca	Lenexa, KS	DB* Webber, Joelle	Westport Island, ME
DB* Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA	DB* Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI
DB* Fields-Belanger, Cynthia H.	Belmont, MA	DB* McCormick, Jean	Grand Rapids, MI
DB Bruce, Patty	Boston, MA	DB* Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI
DB* Feinstein, Samuel	Boston, MA	DB* Clapp, Steven	Montrose, MI
DB* Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA	DB* Campbell, Gregor	Minneapolis, MN
DB* Foster, Peter	Brookline, MA	DB* Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN
DB Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA	DB* Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN
DB* Nelsen, Amanda	Cambridge, MA	DB Russelle, Regula	St. Paul, MN
DB* Reid-Cunningham, James	Cambridge, MA	DB Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO
DB* Creighton, Sarah	Easthampton, MA		

DB* Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO	DB Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY
DB* Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	DB* Mitra, Ursula	New York, NY
DB* Greer, Michael	Durham, NC	DB* Press, Alice L.	Poughquag, NY
DB* Rodemaker, Craig	Pisgah Forest, NC	DB Stein, Ruth	Scarsdale, NY
DB Batcheller, Roselyn G.	Pittsboro, NC	DB* Chadwick, Carolyn	West Hurley, NY
DB* Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC	DB Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
DB* Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC	DB* Fox, Gabrielle	Cincinnati, OH
DB Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH	DB* Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH
DB Krone, Christopher A.	Washington, NH	DB* Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK
DB Summers, Frank	Basking Ridge, NJ	DB* Nies, Sabina U.	Ashland, OR
DB* Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	DB* Sparks, Rory	Portland, OR
DB* Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ	DB* Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA
DB* LeTourneaux, Mick	Princeton, NJ	DB Blanco White, Henry	Philadelphia, PA
DB Chambers, Marilyn	Santa Fe, NM	DB* O'Brien, Tara	Philadelphia, PA
DB* Rieke, Sialia	Santa Fe, NM	DB* Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA
DB* Spitler, Priscilla A.	Truth or Consequences, NM	DB Neff, Jr., S.A.	Sewickley, PA
DB* Moore, Pamela	Brooklyn, NY	DB Geigel, Wilfredo A.	San Juan, PR
DB* Paper Dragon Books, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY	DB* Knowlton, Daniel G.	Bristol, RI
DB Seller, Linda	Brooklyn, NY	DB* Sargent, George and Patricia	Woonsocket, RI
DB* Yarbrough, Shanna	Brooklyn, NY	DB* Strother, Kathy	Greenville, SC
DB* Brown, Michele E. and Frank B.	Brooktondale, NY	DB* Strother, Bob	Greenville, SC
DB Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY	DB* Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC
DB* Fitterer, Jack and Taff	Indian Lake, NY	DB Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
DB Kretzmann, Barbara E.	Ithaca, NY	DB Elder, Jane Lenz	Dallas, TX
DB Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY	DB* Neiman, Kim	Dallas, TX
DB* Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY	DB* Schleier, Julie	Dallas, TX
		DB* Freeman, Gay	Frisco, TX

DB	Bennett, Jeanne C.	Granbury, TX	DB*	Wu, Robert	Toronto, ON Canada
DB*	Firman, Anthony H.	Haslet, TX	DB*	Pomeroy, Marlene	Waterloo, ON Canada
DB*	Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX	DB*	Côté, Cécile	Montréal, QC Canada
DB*	Bennett, Marylyn Hoy	Rusk, TX	DB*	Hobday, Helga	Senneville, QC Canada
DB	Jensen, Craig William	San Marcos, TX			
DB	Steele, Annette	Lehi, UT	DB*	Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago, Chile
DB	Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT	DB*	Sobota, Jan	Loket, Czech Republic
DB*	Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT	DB*	Sobotova, Jarmila	Loket, Czech Republic
DB*	Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT			
DB	Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT	DB*	Evrard, Sün	La Celle Les Bordes, France
DB	Nakashima, Tomomi	Salt Lake City, UT	DB*	Miklaf, Yehuda	Jerusalem, Israel
DB	Garrett, Madelyn D.	South Jordan, UT	DB	Thomas, Kathryn L.	Firenze, Italia
DB	Wilhelm, Marion	Lynchburg, VA	DB	Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan
DB*	Ceraldi, Carol	Craftsbury, VT	DB*	Brockman, Stuart	Oxon, United Kingdom
DB	Twetten, Thomas	Craftsbury Common, VT	DB*	Brockman, James	Oxford, United Kingdom
DB*	Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT			
DB	Valentine, Mark C.	Everett, WA			
DB*	Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA			
DB*	Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA			
DB*	Norman, Bonnie Thompson	Seattle, WA	MS*	Arnold, Randy J.	Northpoint, AL
DB	Shrensel, Fruma	Seattle, WA	MS	Marshall, Sarah	Tuscaloosa, AL
DB*	Glaister, Donald W.	Vashon Island, WA	MS*	Shaver, Leshia H.	Fayetteville, AR
DB*	Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI	MS	Gohstand, Robert	Granada Hills, CA
DB	Bootle, Jenny	Milwaukee, WI	MS	Moore, Marcia	Los Angeles, CA
DB	Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY	MS	Giangrande, Joe	Newport Beach, CA
DB*	Souza, Marisa G.	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	MS*	Kelzer, Marie	San Francisco, CA
DB*	Isley, Lisa	Calgary, AB Canada	MS*	Nakazawa, Hisako	Santa Cruz, CA

Materials and Supplies

* accepts commissions

MS **Hiromi Paper International, Inc**
Santa Monica, CA

MS* **Lehmann, Frank** Vista, CA

MS **Carr, Lucinda R.** Telluride, CO

MS **Johnsen, Margaret ("Maggi")**
Atlanta, GA

MS **Johnston, Peggy** Des Moines, IA

MS **Canary, James R.** Bloomington, IN

MS **Ward, Gerald** North Manchester, IN

MS **Ellenport, Sam** Belmont, MA

MS **Reeder, Jim** College Park, MD

MS **Haldeman, Dorothy** Silver Spring, MD

MS **Fremuth, Julie** Ann Arbor, MI

MS **Hollander, Tom & Cindy** Ann Arbor, MI

MS **MacKrell, John** Ann Arbor, MI

MS* **Campbell, Gregor R.** Minneapolis, MN

MS* **Ruud, Dennis** Minneapolis, MN

MS **Groetzinger, Sanford** Asheville, NC

MS* **Nevins, Iris** Johnsonburg, NJ

MS **Aubrey, Barbara** New York, NY

MS **DMS Leathers,** New York, NY

MS* **Peachey, Jeff** New York, NY

MS* **Maziarczyk, Claire** Niskayuna, NY

MS **Haultcoeur, Phillip** Rego Park, NY

MS **Morgan Art of Papermaking**
Cleveland, OH

MS **Ohmer, Lisa , Columbus Center for
Paper & Book Arts, European Papers,**
Columbus, OH

MS **Grass, Patricia** Forest Grove, OR

MS* **Minter, William D.** Woodbury, PA

MS **Paper Connection International**
Providence, RI

MS **Burkhard, Catherine** Dallas, TX

MS* **Schleier, Julie** Dallas, TX

MS **Linder, Anita** San Antonio, TX

MS **Erwin, Russell A.** Salt Lake City, UT

MS **Lembke, Linda** Guilford, VT

MS **Colophon Book Arts Supply**
Lacey, WA

MS **Morains, Nancy** Lacey, WA

MS **Nye, Eric W.** Laramie, WY

MS **Akhurst, Arthur Frederick**
Victoria, Australia

MS* **Harmatan Leather Ltd.**
Northamptonshire, United Kingdom

MS* **J. Hewit & Sons, Ltd.**
West Lothian, United Kingdom

Paper Conservation * accepts commissions

PC **Hanshaw, Robert** Tucson, AZ

PC **Owens, James** Tucson, AZ

PC* **Hafvenstein, Gerrilee**
Cameron Park, CA

PC **Gohstand, Robert** Granada Hills, CA

PC **Turner, Nancy** Los Angeles, CA

PC **Roth, Viola** San Diego, CA

PC* **Cairo-Toby, Samantha**
San Francisco, CA

PC* **Kaye, Marieka** San Marino, CA

PC **Mossman, Myra** Santa Barbara, CA

PC **Hiromi Paper International, Inc**
Santa Monica, CA

PC* **Jones, Karen** Denver, CO

PC **American Academy of Bookbinding** Telluride, CO

PC* **Evetts, Deborah** Green Farms, CT

PC **MacMullan, Eugene** North Branford, CT

PC **Noack, Gisela** North Branford, CT

PC* **Hille, Jenny** Riverside, CT

PC **Dekle, Claire** Washington, DC

PC **Knight, Evan** Washington, DC

PC **Mesmer, Renate** Washington, DC

PC **Frellsen, Ann** Decatur, GA

PC* **Meggers, Jane** Iowa City, IA

PC* **Gammon, Carolyn Jane** Champaign, IL

PC **Larkin, Laura Wilson** Champaign, IL

PC **Dowd, Lesa** Chicago, IL

PC* **Kellar, Scott K.** Chicago, IL

PC* **Paulson, Erin** DeKalb, IL

PC* **Huot, Andrew** Normal, IL

PC **Parr, Bonnie E.** Springfield, IL

PC* **Canary, James R.** Bloomington, IN

PC **Ward, Gerald** North Manchester, IN

PC **Hioki, Kazuko** Lexington, KY

PC **Puglia, Alan** Arlington, MA

PC* **Oedel, Marie C.** Boston, MA

PC **Gorstein, Irina** Brookline, MA

PC **Wilson, Jane** Brookline, MA

PC* **Reid-Cunningham, James** Cambridge, MA

PC* **Walus, Dawn** Cambridge, MA

PC* **Geraty, Peter H.** Easthampton, MA

PC **Bernhardt, Amy** Harvard, MA

PC* **Kadet-Garcia, Rachel** Medford, MA

PC **Hegarty, Amanda** Newton, MA

PC **Biddle, Michaelle** Northhampton, MA

PC* **Gehnrich, Babette and Daniel**
Paxton, MA

PC **Amato, Christina** Somerville, MA

PC **Telepak, Lauren** Somerville, MA

PC* **Lockshin, Nora** Baltimore, MD

PC **Loew, Steven M.** Baltimore, MD

PC* **Maitland, Crystal** Baltimore, MD

PC **The Walters Art Museum Library**
Baltimore, MD

PC **Dambrogio, Jana** College Park, MD

PC* **Draper, Bryan L.** College Park, MD

PC **Hohneke, Linda** Laurel, MD

PC **Haqqi, Saira** Montgomery Village, MD

PC* **Teringo, Dorothy J.** Potomac, MD

PC* **Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.**
Reisterstown, MD

PC* **Mowery, John Franklin**
Reisterstown, MD

PC* **Bertonaschi, John** Silver Spring, MD

PC **Rainwater, Emily** Takoma Park, MD

PC* **Stackpole, Julie B.** Thomaston, ME

PC **Baker, Cathleen A.** Ann Arbor, MI

PC Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI	PC* Borghese, Susanna	New York, NY
PC* Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI	PC* Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY
PC Reed, Judith & John	Iron River, MI	PC* Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY
PC Firestine, Constance	Ray Township, MI	PC* Martin, Susan B.	New York, NY
PC* Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN	PC Mitra, Ursula	New York, NY
PC* Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN	PC The Morgan Library & Museum	New York, NY
PC Ogden, Shereilyn	St. Paul, MN	PC* Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY
PC* Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO	PC Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
PC Hunt, Jesse	St. Louis, MO	PC* Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY
PC Marks, Kenneth	Apex, NC	PC* Couture, Samantha	Schenectady, NY
PC Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	PC Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
PC Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC	PC* Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH
PC* Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC	PC Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR
PC* Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	PC Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR
PC* Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ	PC Austin, Alice	Philadelphia, PA
PC* Campbell, Brenna	Montclair, NJ	PC Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA
PC* Adler, Lavinia	Binghamton, NY	PC* Krawitz, Anne	Philadelphia, PA
PC New York Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY	PC* Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA
PC* Schrynemakers, Paula	Bronx, NY	PC* Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA
PC McCann, Laura	Brooklyn, NY	PC* Sargent, George and Patricia	Woonsocket, RI
PC Calcote, Lauren	Buffalo, NY	PC* Brown, Jane McCutchen	Charleston, SC
PC* Shugar, Aaron	Buffalo, NY	PC* Ballard, Jefferson H.	Rock Hill, SC
PC Rogers, Bertha	Delhi, NY	PC Crawford, Carol Paulson	Swansea, SC
PC Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY	PC Bero, Alexander Y.	Austin, TX
PC Fitterer, Jack and Taff	Indian Lake, NY	PC* Brewer, Tish	Dallas, TX
PC Southworth, Georgia	Jackson Heights, NY		
PC Martin, Melanie	Larchmont, NY		

PC* **Burkhard, Catherine** Dallas, TX

PC **Schleier, Julie** Dallas, TX

PC* **Westberg, Kristi** Pilot Point, TX

PC **Young, Gayle** Weatherford, TX

PC* **Ensign, Ethan** Salt Lake City, UT

PC **Erwin, Russell A.** Salt Lake City, UT

PC **Nakashima, Tomomi** Salt Lake City, UT

PC **Simkins, M. Scott** Salt Lake City, UT

PC **McAfee, Christopher** Springville, UT

PC **Thurn, James S.** Alexandria, VA

PC **Bedford, Laura** Arlington, VA

PC **Nelson, Jr., G. Robert** Charlottesville, VA

PC* **Orton, Martha and Robert**
Charlottesville, VA

PC **Gill, Catherine S.** Lovettsville, VA

PC* **Aurand, Gudrun** Olympia, WA

PC **Hipol, Mary J.** Evanston, WY

PC **Nye, Eric W.** Laramie, WY

PC* **Crosby, Taylor** Sheridan, WY

PC **Eldridge, Betsy Palmer**
Toronto, ON Canada

PC **Library & Archives Canada**
Ottawa, ON Canada

PC* **Centre de Conservation du Québec**
Quebec, QC Canada

PC **Beenk, Jody** Tai Wai, NT Hong Kong

PC **Thomas, Kathryn L.** Firenze, Italia

PC* **Brockman, Stuart**
Oxon, United Kingdom

PC* **Brockman, James**
Oxford, United Kingdom

Papermaking

* accepts commissions

PM **Schiffelbein, Carol** Hoover, AL

PM **LeePard, Amy C.** Northport, AL

PM **Harding, Kerri** Tuscaloosa, AL

PM **Marshall, Sarah** Tuscaloosa, AL

PM **Rossow, Sonja G.** Tuscaloosa, AL

PM **Tipps, Emily** Tuscaloosa, AL

PM **Walcott, Katherine** Wilsonville, AL

PM **Geistfeld, Annette** Oro Valley, AZ

PM **Wood, Pamela S.** Tempe, AZ

PM **Figueredo, Denise** Long Beach, CA

PM **Moore-Racine, Monique**
Oakland, CA

PM **Teel, Claire** San Jose, CA

PM **Alexander, Jody** Santa Cruz, CA

PM **Hiromi Paper International, Inc**
Santa Monica, CA

PM **Atwood, Cathy** Pueblo, CO

PM **Watt, Marcia** Stone Mountain, GA

PM **Morse, Marcia** Kailua, HI

PM **Wisseman, Charles** Champaign, IL

PM* **Rabas, Amy** Chicago, IL

PM* **Paulson, Erin** DeKalb, IL

PM **Canary, James R.** Bloomington, IN

PM **Lynn, Judy A. O.** Valparaiso, IN

PM **Schrick, Laurie** Lexington, KY

PM **Bernhardt, Amy** Harvard, MA

PM **Horrom, Susannah** Baltimore, MD

PM Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD	PM Thurn, James S.	Alexandria, VA
PM Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD	PM Van Vliet, Claire	Newark, VT
PM Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD	PM* Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
PM Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME	PM* La Papeterie St-Armand	Montreal, QC Canada
PM* MacGregor, Katie	Whiting, ME	PM Beenk, Jody	Tai Wai, NT Hong Kong
PM Baker, Cathleen A.	Ann Arbor, MI	PM Ninomiya, Kyoko	Gotemba, Japan
PM* Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI	Photograph Conservation	
PM Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI	* accepts commissions	
PM* Cave Paper	Minneapolis, MN	PhC* LeePard, Amy C.	Northport, AL
PM Hensel, Susan	Minneapolis, MN	PhC Gohstand, Robert	Granada Hills, CA
PM* Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN	PhC* Lockshin, Nora	Baltimore, MD
PM Steinsberger, Kathy	Raleigh, NC	PhC Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD
PM* Pisano, Maria G.	Plainsboro, NJ	PhC Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI
PM Martin, Paul D.	Buffalo, NY	PhC* Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI
PM Walp, Robert	Chestertown, NY	PhC Firestine, Constance M.	Ray Township, MI
PM Heller, Pamela Markham	New York, NY	PhC New York Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY
PM Balbo, Tom	Cleveland, OH	PhC* Shugar, Aaron	Buffalo, NY
PM Morgan Art of Papermaking	Cleveland, OH	PhC Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
PM Grass, Patricia	Forest Grove, OR	PhC Crawford, Carol Paulson	Swansea, SC
PM Lavadour, Roberta	Pendleton, OR	PhC Erwin, Russell	Salt Lake City, UT
PM Lichty, Jill	Mechanicsburg, PA	PhC Library & Archives Canada	Ottawa, ON Canada
PM DeGroat, Carole-Lynn	Providence, RI	PhC* Centre de Conservation du Québec	Quebec, QC Canada
PM Baker, Sharen Craft	Dallas, TX		
PM Whitehead, Beck	San Antonio, TX		
PM Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT		
PM Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT		
PM* O'Brien, Kelly	Alexandria, VA		

Printing

* accepts commissions

Pr* **Corrigan, Daniel** Newark, AK

Pr **Schiffelbein, Carol** Hoover, AL

Pr* **LeePard, Amy C.** Northport, AL

Pr **Sampson, Mary Ann** Ragland, AL

Pr **Long, Sharon** Tuscaloosa, AL

Pr **Marshall, Sarah** Tuscaloosa, AL

Pr **Rossow, Sonja G.** Tuscaloosa, AL

Pr **Tipps, Emily** Tuscaloosa, AL

Pr **Schlee, Beverly** Phoenix, AZ

Pr **Tenret, Carla J.** Albany, CA

Pr **Adams, Maryline P.** Berkeley, CA

Pr* **Johnson, Chad** Berkeley, CA

Pr **Laird, Mary Risala** Berkeley, CA

Pr **Schmitz, Greg** Berkeley, CA

Pr **Alquitela, Anna** Claremont, CA

Pr **Selk, Vicke** Claremont, CA

Pr **Figueredo, Denise** Long Beach, CA

Pr* **The Key Printing & Binding**
Oakland, CA

Pr* **Bentley, William** Oregon House, CA

Pr* **Maryatt, Kitty** Playa Vista, CA

Pr **Bloch, Nancy** Rancho Santa Fe, CA

Pr **Freeman, Georgette** San Francisco, CA

Pr **Hobson, Charles** San Francisco, CA

Pr* **Gotthold, Peggy** Santa Cruz, CA

Pr **Hiromi Paper International, Inc.**
Santa Monica, CA

Pr **Campbell, Carolee** Sherman Oaks, CA

Pr **Chamlee, Rebecca** Simi Valley, CA

Pr **Gillingwaters, Jean** Upland, CA

Pr **Ingalls, C. Lang** Crested Butte, CO

Pr **Ebener, Martha C.** Decatur, GA

Pr **Riley, Michael O.** Milledgeville, GA

Pr **Jull, Paula** Pocatello, ID

Pr* **Rabas, Amy** Chicago, IL

Pr* **Canary, James R.** Bloomington, IN

Pr **Stahlecker, Bonnie** Plainfield, IN

Pr **Schrick, Laurie** Lexington, KY

Pr **Gerrity, Fionnuala Hart** Belmont, MA

Pr **Nelsen, Amanda** Cambridge, MA

Pr **Bernhardt, Amy** Harvard, MA

Pr* **Borezo, Amy** Orange, MA

Pr **Horrom, Susannah** Baltimore, MD

Pr **Uhteg, Abigail** Ellicott City, MD

Pr* **Juvelis, Priscilla** Kennebunkport, ME

Pr **Baker, Cathleen A.** Ann Arbor, MI

Pr **Fremuth, Julie** Ann Arbor, MI

Pr **Hollander, Tom & Cindy**
Ann Arbor, MI

Pr* **Beyer, Laura** Birmingham, MI

Pr* **Pastotnik, Chad** Mancelona, MI

Pr* **Hinkel, Jon** Duluth, MN

Pr* **Cave Paper** Minneapolis, MN

Pr **Ryan, Cathy** Minneapolis, MN

Pr* **Schilling, Wilber** Minneapolis, MN

Pr Russelle, Regula	St. Paul, MN	Pr Globus, Donna	Philadelphia, PA
Pr Knudson, Ellen	Starkville, MS	Pr Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA
Pr Sharp, Sharon A.	Boone, NC	Pr* O'Brien, Tara	Philadelphia, PA
Pr* Greer, Michael	Durham, NC	Pr DeGroat, Carole-Lynn	Providence, RI
Pr Steinsberger, Kathy	Raleigh, NC	Pr Baker, Sharen Craft	Dallas, TX
Pr* Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	Pr* Neiman, Kim	Dallas, TX
Pr* Pisano, Maria G.	Plainsboro, NJ	Pr* Conn, David	Forth Worth, TX
Pr Wilson, Beverly Ann	Lincoln, NM	Pr Hunt, Cathy	Houston, TX
Pr* Rieke, Sialia	Santa Fe, NM	Pr Polk, Rollin S.	San Antonio, TX
Pr* Stephenson, Jean S.	Bronxville, NY	Pr Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT
Pr Engelbart, James	Brooklyn, NY	Pr* Powers-Torrey, Marnie	Park City, UT
Pr Seller, Linda	Brooklyn, NY	Pr English, Kathy	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr* Yarbrough, Shanna	Brooklyn, NY	Pr* Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr Martin, Paul D.	Buffalo, NY	Pr Erwin, Russell A.	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr Walp, Robert	Chestertown, NY	Pr Makov, Susan	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr* Rogers, Bertha	Delhi, NY	Pr Nelson, Antonia	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY	Pr Thomas, Becky W.	Salt Lake City, UT
Pr* Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY	Pr* Alessini, Paul	Sandy, UT
Pr Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY	Pr Wilhelm, Marion	Lynchburg, VA
Pr* Leopard, Sue H.	Rochester, NY	Pr Van Vliet, Claire	Newark, VT
Pr Morgan Art of Papermaking	Cleveland, OH	Pr* Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT
Pr Allen, Sue	Brightwood, OR	Pr Ellis, Elsi Vassdal	Bellingham, WA
Pr* Tilcock, Sandy	Eugene, OR	Pr* Norman, Bonnie T.	Seattle, WA
Pr* Lawrence, Jenn	Portland, OR	Pr Shrensel, Fruma	Seattle, WA
Pr* Sparks, Rory	Portland, OR	Pr O'Leary, Chandler	Tacoma, WA
Pr* Wang, Shu-Ju	Portland, OR	Pr* Spring, Jessica	Tacoma, WA
Pr Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA	Pr Bayuzick, Dennis	Kenosha, WI

Pr **Bootle, Jenny** Milwaukee, WI
 Pr* **Côté, Cécile** Montréal, QC Canada

Restoration and Repair * accepts commissions

RR* **Share, Susan** Anchorage, AK
 RR* **LeePard, Amy C.** Northport, AL
 RR* **Shaver, Lesha H.** Fayetteville, AR
 RR* **Shepard, Richard L.** Prescott, AZ
 RR* **Andersson, Mark** Tucson, AZ
 RR **Hanshaw, Robert** Tucson, AZ
 RR* **Owens, James** Tucson, AZ
 RR **Pearson, Mike** Tucson, AZ
 RR* **Thompson, Judith S.** Auburn, CA
 RR **Hardy, Vanessa** Berkeley, CA
 RR* **Hafvenstein, Gerrilee**
 Cameron Park, CA
 RR **Jones, Wendy** Davis, CA
 RR **Bennett, Lauralee** El Cajon, CA
 RR **Gohstand, Robert** Granada Hills, CA
 RR **Matthews, Charlene** Hollywood, CA
 RR **Patron, Rene** Hollywood, CA
 RR* **Miura, Tini** Long Beach, CA
 RR **Wood, Barbara Lynn** Los Angeles, CA
 RR* **Elson, Sarah** Menlo Park, CA
 RR* **Curry, Coleen** Muir Beach, CA
 RR **Giangrande, Joe** Newport Beach, CA
 RR **Schwartzburg, Thomas** Oakland, CA
 RR* **Bonaventure, Marlyn N.** Orange, CA

RR **Bird, Millie** Palm Desert, CA
 RR* **Little, Martha A.** Penngrove, CA
 RR* **Howard, Judith R.** Pico Rivera, CA
 RR* **Kavin, Bruce C.** Pico Rivera, CA
 RR* **Hennessy, Tamara** Salinas, CA
 RR* **Breece, A. O.** San Diego, CA
 RR **Roth, Viola** San Diego, CA
 RR **Cairo-Toby, Samantha**
 San Francisco, CA
 RR* **Coleman, Juliayn**
 San Francisco, CA
 RR* **Johnson, Margaret H.**
 San Francisco, CA
 RR* **Teel, Claire** San Jose, CA
 RR* **Nakazawa, Hisako** Santa Cruz, CA
 RR* **Padgett, Melinda** Santa Cruz, CA
 RR **Hiromi Paper International, Inc.**
 Santa Monica, CA
 RR* **Ferrini, Heidi S.** Santa Rosa, CA
 RR* **Hunter, Constance** Soquel, CA
 RR **Simola, Robert** Templeton, CA
 RR* **Gardner, Tony** Thousand Oaks, CA
 RR* **Lehmann, Frank** Vista, CA
 RR **Oliver, Meredith** Vista, CA
 RR* **Good, Sandra J.** Woodacre, CA
 RR* **Leutz, Pamela Train**
 Colorado Springs, CO
 RR* **Jones, Karen** Denver, CO
 RR* **Missbach, Nancy** Denver, CO
 RR* **Rasmussen, Ralph** Loveland, CO

RR	American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO	RR*	Kellar, Scott K.	Chicago, IL
RR*	Ziemann, Joan Ann	Chester, CT	RR*	Paulson, Erin	DeKalb, IL
RR*	Evetts, Deborah	Green Farms, CT	RR*	Saiki, Becky	Evanston, IL
RR	Schimmel, Caroline	Greenwich, CT	RR	Pemberton, Paul	Naperville, IL
RR*	Lindbeck, Ann	Hamden, CT	RR*	Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
RR	Noack, Gisela	North Branford, CT	RR	Dudones, Wayne	Palos Heights, IL
RR	Ostroff, Cynthia	North Haven, CT	RR	Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN
RR*	Pros, Violeta	Old Greenwich, CT	RR*	Cooney, John J.	Indianapolis, IN
RR*	Hille, Jenny	Riverside, CT	RR	Creech, Danielle	N. Manchester, IN
RR	Williams, Randolph	Salisbury, CT	RR	Ward, Gerald	North Manchester, IN
RR*	Scott, Angela	Washington, DC	RR*	Pratt, Mary Elizabeth	Aquinnah, MA
RR*	Sherman, Stanley M.	Washington, DC	RR	Barbarossa, Susi	Arlington, MA
RR	Smith, Nathan Andrew	Washington, DC	RR*	Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA
RR*	Holtsclaw, Monica	Orlando, FL	RR	Berkman, McKey W.	Boston, MA
RR	Peter, John	Port Charlotte, FL	RR*	New England Historic Genealogical Society	Boston, MA
RR*	Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL	RR*	Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA
RR	Frellsen, Ann	Decatur, GA	RR*	Foster, Peter	Brookline, MA
RR	Yancey, W. Timothy	Hampton, GA	RR	Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA
RR	Riley, Michael O.	Milledgeville, GA	RR*	Wilson, Jane	Brookline, MA
RR	Head, S. Piper	Savannah, GA	RR*	Beaty, Katherine	Cambridge, MA
RR	Huttner, Elizabeth Stege	Iowa City, IA	RR	Clark, Lisa	Cambridge, MA
RR*	McKean, Penny	Iowa City, IA	RR*	Halporn, Barbara	Cambridge, MA
RR*	Yerkes, Lawrence	Iowa City, IA	RR*	O'Regan, John	Cambridge, MA
RR	Gammon, Carolyn Jane	Champaign, IL	RR*	Reid-Cunningham, James	Cambridge, MA
RR	Larkin, Laura Wilson	Champaign, IL	RR*	Geraty, Peter H.	Easthampton, MA
RR*	Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL	RR*	Gibbs, Stephanie	Easthampton, MA
RR	Grabowski, Ken	Chicago, IL	RR	Kull, Dana	Hyde Park, MA

RR Freitag, Doris C.	Lexington, MA	RR Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME
RR Foley, Lori	Lincoln Center, MA	RR* Stackpole, Julie B.	Thomaston, ME
RR* Kadet-Garcia, Rachel M.	Medford, MA	RR* Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI
RR Blumenthal, Barbara	Northampton, MA	RR Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI
RR Biddle, Michaelle	Northampton, MA	RR* Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI
RR* Nove, John	S. Deerfield, MA	RR MacKrell, John	Ann Arbor, MI
RR* Gilbert, Ken	Shrewsbury, MA	RR* Toth, Susan J.	Edwardsburg, MI
RR Altepeter, Jeffrey J.	Somerville, MA	RR* McCormick, Jean	Grand Rapids, MI
RR Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA	RR Reed, Judith & John F.	Iron River, MI
RR* Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx)	Somerville, MA	RR Pastotnik, Chad	Mancelona, MI
RR* Cohen, Judith	Somerville, MA	RR* Clapp, Steven	Montrose, MI
RR Sorensen, Amelia	Somerville, MA	RR Firestine, Constance	Ray Township, MI
RR Schrock, Nancy Carlson	Winchester, MA	RR* Campbell, Gregor R.	Minneapolis, MN
RR Oxley, Laura	Worcester, MA	RR* Ruud, Dennis	Minneapolis, MN
RR* Lockshin, Nora	Baltimore, MD	RR Stewart, Kenneth	Minneapolis, MN
RR Loew, Steven M.	Baltimore, MD	RR Ogden, Sherelyn	St. Paul, MN
RR* Straw, Melissa	Baltimore, MD	RR Prokop, Stephen	St. Paul, MN
RR The Walters Art Museum Library	Baltimore, MD	RR* Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO
RR* Draper, Bryan L. W.	College Park, MD	RR Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO
RR O'Connor, Tawn	Middletown, MD	RR Marks, Kenneth	Apex, NC
RR Haqqi, Saira	Montgomery Village, MD	RR* Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC
RR* Teringo, Dorothy J.	Potomac, MD	RR Miller, Pat	Durham, NC
RR* Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.	Reisterstown, MD	RR* Rodemaker, Craig	Pisgah Forest, NC
RR* Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD	RR* Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC
RR* Rollins, Linda	Silver Spring, MD	RR* Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC
RR* Olson, Craig	Islesboro, ME	RR* Fansler, Craig	Winston-Salem, NC

RR	Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH	RR*	Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY
RR	Krone, Christopher A.	Washington, NH	RR*	Kuflik, Louise	New York, NY
RR	Summers, Frank J.	Basking Ridge, NJ	RR*	Martin, Susan B.	New York, NY
RR*	Ocker, Ralph F.	Emerson, NJ	RR*	Mininberg, Anne	New York, NY
RR*	Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ	RR*	Peachey, Jeff	New York, NY
RR*	Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ	RR*	Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY
RR*	LeTourneaux, Mick	Princeton, NJ	RR	Reference Collection,	New York, NY
RR	Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ	RR	Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY
RR*	Goss, Jerome E.	Corrales, NM	RR	Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
RR*	Gross, Harold	Las Vegas, NV	RR*	Vaughan, Alice	Newburgh, NY
RR*	Adler, Lavinia	Binghamton, NY	RR*	Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY
RR	New York Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY	RR	Haultcoeur, Phillip A.	Rego Park, NY
RR*	Schrynmakers, Paula	Bronx, NY	RR*	Townsend, John	Sharon Springs, NY
RR*	Manias, Clare	Brooklyn, NY	RR	Dehoff, Donald	Snyder, NY
RR*	Moore, Pamela	Brooklyn, NY	RR	Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
RR*	Paper Dragon Books, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY	RR*	Fox, Gabrielle	Cincinnati, OH
RR*	Brown, Michele E. and Frank B.	Brooktondale, NY	RR	Cobbledick, Susie	Lakewood, OH
RR*	Shugar, Aaron	Buffalo, NY	RR	McCullam, Bill & Jane	Newbury, OH
RR*	Rogers, Bertha	Delhi, NY	RR*	Strong, Ellen	Shaker Heights, OH
RR	Verheyen, Peter David	Dewitt, NY	RR	Huber, Robert G.	Uniontown, OH
RR*	Fitterer, Jack & Taff	Indian Lake, NY	RR*	Wozny, Constance	West Chester, OH
RR	Kretzmann, Barbara E.	Ithaca, NY	RR*	Ballantine, Harden	Yellow Springs, OH
RR*	Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY	RR*	Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK
RR*	Dillon, Sarah Weddell	New York, NY	RR	Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR
RR*	Ivry, Judith	New York, NY	RR*	Bogle, Sophia S.W.	Ashland, OR
RR*	Jestin, Jennifer Townshend	New York, NY	RR	Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR
			RR*	Mohr, Marilyn	Eugene, OR

RR* **Peabody, Connie Gerlach**
Portland, OR

RR* **Tolley, Karen**
Roseburg, OR

RR* **Lupkin, Susan S.**
Talent, OR

RR* **Wootton, Mary P.**
Gettysburg, PA

RR **Gates, Elizabeth**
Lancaster, PA

RR **Blanco White, Henry N.**
Philadelphia, PA

RR* **Krawitz, Anne**
Philadelphia, PA

RR* **Takahashi, Eriko**
Philadelphia, PA

RR **Goldman, Barbara Broff**
Pittsburgh, PA

RR* **Minter, William D.**
Woodbury, PA

RR* **Knowlton, Daniel G.**
Bristol, RI

RR* **Rosen, Patricia**
Cranston, RI

RR* **Strach, Ruth M.**
North Scituate, RI

RR **Newkirk, Susan**
Providence, RI

RR* **Sargent, George and Patricia**
Woonsocket, RI

RR* **Brown, Jane McCutchen**
Charleston, SC

RR **Farrow, Patricia H.**
Charleston, SC

RR* **Strother, Kathy**
Greenville, SC

RR* **Strother, Bob**
Greenville, SC

RR* **Ballard, Jefferson H.**
Rock Hill, SC

RR* **Burrows, Lorraine**
Knoxville, TN

RR **Schoech, Sharon**
Arlington, TX

RR **Metzger, Chela**
Austin, TX

RR **Baker, Sharen Craft**
Dallas, TX

RR* **Brewer, Tish**
Dallas, TX

RR* **Burkhard, Catherine**
Dallas, TX

RR* **Schleier, Julie**
Dallas, TX

RR **Stern, Kevin**
Dallas, TX

RR* **Sullivan, Julie**
Dallas, TX

RR* **Conn, David**
Forth Worth, TX

RR* **Firman, Anthony H.**
Haslet, TX

RR* **Villavicencio, Lena**
Houston, TX

RR* **Westberg, Kristi**
Pilot Point, TX

RR* **Barna, Betty**
Richardson, TX

RR **Polk, Rollin S.**
San Antonio, TX

RR* **McLerran, Gary**
San Marcos, TX

RR* **Haller, Cindy R.**
Seabrook, TX

RR **Wilson, Wendall W.**
Victoria, TX

RR **Young, Gayle**
Weatherford, TX

RR* **Atha, Adriane**
Logan, UT

RR* **Edmunds, Cynthia**
Mapleton, UT

RR **Barrios, Pamela**
Orem, UT

RR **Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)**
Orem, UT

RR* **Ensign, Ethan**
Salt Lake City, UT

RR **Erwin, Russell**
Salt Lake City, UT

RR **Nakashima, Tomomi**
Salt Lake City, UT

RR **Schaffer, Margaret**
Salt Lake City, UT

RR **Simkins, M. Scott**
Salt Lake City, UT

RR* **Florentine Bookbindery, LTD**
Chantilly, VA

RR* **Orton, Martha and Robert**
Charlottesville, VA

RR **Jones, Patricia**
Chesterfield, VA

RR **Hale, Elisabeth James Krieger**
Faber, VA

RR	Linde, Shan	Fairfax, VA	RR*	Frontini, Gian F.	Kingston, ON Canada
RR*	Cymrot, Paul	Fredricksburg, VA	RR*	Herman, Natasha	Ottawa, ON Canada
RR	Gill, Catherine S.	Lovettsville, VA	RR*	Centre de Conservation du Québec	Quebec, QC Canada
RR*	Selinger, Patricia	Richmond, VA	RR*	Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago, Chile
RR*	Vazquez, Rafael E.	Richmond, VA	RR*	Miklaf, Yehuda	Jerusalem, Israel
RR*	Deiss, Jill	Winchester, VA	RR	Thomas, Kathryn L.	Firenze, Italia
RR*	Ceraldi, Carol	Craftsbury, VT	RR*	Brockman, James	Oxford, United Kingdom
RR	Holzer, Marianna R.	Hinesburg, VT	RR*	Brockman, Stuart	Oxon, United Kingdom
RR	Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT			
RR	Valentine, Mark C.	Everett, WA			
RR	Grimes, Brian	Mukilteo, WA			
RR*	Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA			
RR*	Gleb, Kirsten	Sultan, WA			
RR*	Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI			
RR	Bootle, Jenny	Milwaukee, WI			
RR	Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY			
RR	Hipol, Mary J.	Evanston, WY			
RR	Nye, Eric W.	Laramie, WY			
RR*	Crosby, Taylor	Sheridan, WY			
RR*	Akhurst, Arthur Frederick	Victoria, Australia			
RR*	Isley, Lisa	Calgary, AB Canada			
RR*	Butler, Lorraine	Brentwood Bay, BC Canada			
RR	Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, ON Canada			
RR	Library & Archives Canada	Ottawa, ON Canada			
RR	Burbidge, John W.	Peterborough, ON Canada			

Geographical Listing

AUSTRALIA

Akhurst, Arthur Frederick
Victoria
State Library of Victoria
Melbourne

BRAZIL

Souza, Marisa G.
Rio de Janeiro

CANADA

ALBERTA

Isley, Lisa
Calgary

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Butler, Lorraine
Brentwood Bay
Simler, Barbara
Kamloops

ONTARIO

Frontini, Gian F.
Kingston
Queen's University Libraries
Kingston
Herman, Natasha
Ottawa
Library & Archives Canada
Ottawa
Burbidge, John W.
Peterborough
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer
Toronto
Spyker, James
Toronto
Toronto Reference Library
Toronto
Wu, Robert
Toronto
Pomeroy, Marlene
Waterloo
Wilcox, Michael
Woodview

QUEBEC

Côté, Cécile
Montréal
La Papeterie St-Armand,
Montreal
Centre de Conservation du
Québec, Quebec
Hobday, Helga
Senneville

CHILE

Constanzo, Claudia
Santiago

CZECH REPUBLIC

Sobota, Jan B.
Loket
Sobotova, Jarmila
Loket

FRANCE

Evrard, Sün
La Celle Les Bordes

HONG KONG

Beenk, Jody
Tai Wai, NT

ISRAEL

Miklaf, Yehuda
Jerusalem
National Library of Israel
Jerusalem

ITALY

Thomas, Kathryn L.
Firenze

JAPAN

Ninomiya, Kyoko
Gotemba
Miura, Einen
Tokyo

NEW ZEALAND

Christchurch City Libraries
Christchurch

UNITED KINGDOM

University of Cambridge
Cambridge
Johnson, Paul
Cheshire
Middleton, Bernard
Clapham
National Library of Scotland
Edinburgh
University of the Arts London
London
Victoria & Albert Museum
London
Webster, John
London
Harmatan Leather Ltd.
Northamptonshire
Lamb, Marc
Northamptonshire
Lanning, David
Northamptonshire
Brockman, James
Oxford
Brockman, Stuart
Oxon
J. Hewit & Sons, Ltd.
West Lothian

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

National Library of
Australia/CANBERRA
Birmingham, AL
Goodloe, Billie F.
Mobile, AL
Winkler, Timothy
Montevallo, AL
Arnold, Randy J.
Northpoint, AL
LeePard, Amy C.
Northport, AL
Sampson, Mary Ann
Ragland, AL
Embree, Anna
Tuscaloosa, AL

Harding, Kerri
Tuscaloosa, AL
Long, Sharon
Tuscaloosa, AL
Marshall, Sarah
Tuscaloosa, AL
Peterson, Jessica
Tuscaloosa, AL
Ray, Michelle
Tuscaloosa, AL
Rossow, Sonja G.
Tuscaloosa, AL
Tipps, Emily
Tuscaloosa, AL
University of Alabama Library
Tuscaloosa, AL
Schiffelbein, Carol
Vestavia Hills, AL
Walcott, Katherine
Wilsonville, AL

ARKANSAS

Shaver, Lesha H.
Fayetteville, AR

ARIZONA

Geistfeld, Annette
Oro Valley, AZ
Schlee, Beverly
Phoenix, AZ
Shepard, Richard L.
Prescott, AZ
Wood, Pamela S.
Tempe, AZ
Andersson, Mark
Tucson, AZ
Denny, Dr. William F.
Tucson, AZ
Dornberg, Curt
Tucson, AZ
Hanshaw, Robert
Tucson, AZ
Henley, Mary Jane
Tucson, AZ
Leigh, Carolyn
Tucson, AZ
Owens, James
Tucson, AZ
Pearson, Mike
Tucson, AZ
Pedroza, Dolores D.
Tucson, AZ
Zimmermann, Philip
Tucson, AZ

ALASKA

Share, Susan
 Anchorage, AK
 Corrigan, Daniel
 Newark, AK
 Thomas, Susanne
 Nome, AK

CALIFORNIA

Ozdy, Dore C.
 Agoura Hills, CA
 Tenret, Carla J.
 Albany, CA
 Thompson, Judith S.
 Auburn, CA
 Adams, Maryline P.
 Berkeley, CA
 Hardy, Vanessa
 Berkeley, CA
 Johnson, Chad
 Berkeley, CA
 Laird, Mary Risala
 Berkeley, CA
 Lindensmith, Erika
 Berkeley, CA
 Ramos, Emily
 Berkeley, CA
 Schmitz, Greg
 Berkeley, CA
 Hafvenstein, Gerrilee
 Cameron Park, CA
 Stralem, Lynn
 Carmel, CA
 Alquitela, Anna
 Claremont, CA
 Scripps College,
 Claremont, CA
 Selk, Vicke
 Claremont, CA
 Strauss, Stanley
 Claremont, CA
 Jones, Wendy
 Davis, CA
 University of California
 Davis, CA
 Drew, John T.
 Diamond Bar, CA
 Meyer, Sarah A.
 Diamond Bar, CA
 Bennett, Lauralee
 El Cajon, CA
 Gohstand, Robert
 Granada Hills, CA
 Matthews, Charlene
 Hollywood, CA

Patron, Rene
 Hollywood, CA
 Padley, Albert F.
 Irvine, CA
 Chao, Stephanie
 Laguna Niguel, CA
 Figueredo, Denise
 Long Beach, CA
 Miura, Tini
 Long Beach, CA
 Robinson, Sue Ann
 Long Beach, CA
 Wismer, Elaine
 Los Altos Hills, CA
 Ha, Vi
 Los Angeles, CA
 Moore, Marcia
 Los Angeles, CA
 Nishizu, Elaine
 Los Angeles, CA
 Stein, Jeannine
 Los Angeles, CA
 Troncone, Richard
 Los Angeles, CA
 Turner, Nancy
 Los Angeles, CA
 Wood, Barbara Lynn
 Los Angeles, CA
 Adelman, Cathy
 Malibu, CA
 Elson, Sarah
 Menlo Park, CA
 Curry, Coleen
 Muir Beach, CA
 Wright, Edna
 Murrieta, CA
 Giangrande, Joe
 Newport Beach, CA
 Key Printing & Binding, The,
 Oakland, CA
 MacLennan, Paul
 Oakland, CA
 Marsh, Mary V.
 Oakland, CA
 Moore-Racine, Monique
 Oakland, CA
 Schwartzburg, Thomas C.
 Oakland, CA
 Tashjian, Hannah
 Oakland, CA
 Tienhaara, Kaarina
 Ojai, CA
 Bonaventure, Marlyn N.
 Orange, CA

Bentley, William
 Oregon House, CA
 Bird, Millie
 Palm Desert, CA
 Bedford, Laura
 Pasadena, CA
 Little, Martha A.
 Penngrove, CA
 Howard, Judith R.
 Pico Rivera, CA
 Kavin, Bruce C.
 Pico Rivera, CA
 Maryatt, Kitty
 Playa Vista, CA
 Bloch, Nancy
 Rancho Santa Fe, CA
 Hennessy, Tamara
 Salinas, CA
 Breece, A. O.
 San Diego, CA
 Roth, Viola
 San Diego, CA
 Cairo-Toby, Samantha
 San Francisco, CA
 Coleman, Juliayn
 San Francisco, CA
 Freeman, Georgette
 San Francisco, CA
 Hobson, Charles
 San Francisco, CA
 Houghteling, Signa I.
 San Francisco, CA
 Johnson, Margaret H.
 San Francisco, CA
 Jonopulos, Laurine
 San Francisco, CA
 Kaufmann, Sally
 San Francisco, CA
 Kornel, Catherine
 San Francisco, CA
 San Francisco Public Library
 San Francisco, CA
 Kelzer, Marie
 San Francisco, CA
 Teel, Claire
 San Jose, CA
 The Huntington Library
 San Marino, CA
 Kaye, Marieka
 San Marino, CA
 Matosian, Jackie "Jackie"
 San Marino, CA
 Bolt, Patricia
 Santa Barbara, CA

Mossman, Myra
 Santa Barbara, CA
 Sulmeyer, Gail D.
 Santa Barbara, CA
 Alexander, Jody
 Santa Cruz, CA
 Gotthold, Peggy
 Santa Cruz, CA
 Nakazawa, Hisako
 Santa Cruz, CA
 Padgett, Melinda
 Santa Cruz, CA
 Hiromi Paper International, Inc.,
 Santa Monica, CA
 Owen, Patricia
 Santa Monica, CA
 Ferrini, Heidi S.
 Santa Rosa, CA
 Ramsey, Eleanore
 Sausalito, CA
 Campbell, Carolee
 Sherman Oaks, CA
 Chamlee, Rebecca
 Simi Valley, CA
 Shenk, Genie
 Solana Beach, CA
 Hunter, Constance
 Soquel, CA
 Kogan, Deborah
 Soquel, CA
 Stanford University,
 Stanford, CA
 Simola, Robert
 Templeton, CA
 Gardner, Tony
 Thousand Oaks, CA
 Gillingwaters, Jean
 Upland, CA
 Lehmann, Frank
 Vista, CA
 Oliver, Meredith
 Vista, CA
 Good, Sandra J.
 Woodacre, CA

COLORADO

Watson, Gail
 Blackhawk, CO
 Gillespie, Diane
 Bolder, CO
 Leutz, Pamela Train
 Colorado Springs, CO
 Ingalls, C. Lang
 Crested Butte, CO

Bailey, Alicia
 Denver, CO
 Gallagher, Sue
 Denver, CO
 Horner, Deborah M.
 Denver, CO
 Jones, Karen
 Denver, CO
 Lee, Sammy
 Denver, CO
 McKim, Alicia
 Denver, CO
 Missbach, Nancy
 Denver, CO
 Warnke, Nancy
 Golden, CO
 Rasmussen, Ralph
 Loveland, CO
 Atwood, Cathy
 Pueblo, CO
 Wait, Laura
 Steamboat Springs, CO
 American Academy of Bookbinding
 Telluride, CO
 Carr, Lucinda R.
 Telluride, CO

CONNECTICUT

Ziemann, Joan Ann
 Chester, CT
 Evetts, Deborah
 Green Farms, CT
 Schimmel, Caroline F.
 Greenwich, CT
 Lindbeck, D. Ann
 Hamden, CT
 Pilette, Bobbie
 Hamden, CT
 Rosen, Paulette
 Hamden, CT
 Coates, Carolyn
 Middletown, CT
 Allen, Sue
 New Haven, CT
 Wiener, Elise
 New Haven, CT
 Yale University Library
 New Haven, CT
 MacMullan, Eugene C.
 North Branford, CT
 Noack, Gisela A.
 North Branford, CT
 Ostroff, Cynthia
 North Haven, CT

Pros, Violeta
 Old Greenwich, CT
 Hille, Jenny
 Riverside, CT
 Williams, Randolph
 Salisbury, CT
 Reeve, Cathy J.
 Shelton, CT

DELAWARE

Fleck, Robert D.
 New Castle, DE
 Fickeissen, Sharon
 Newark, DE
 Winterthur Library
 Winterthur, DE

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Barnum, George
 Washington, DC
 Carlson, Lage
 Washington, DC
 Catholic University
 Washington, DC
 Chaffee, Kaare
 Washington, DC
 De La Plaza, Luis
 Washington, DC
 Dekle, Claire
 Washington, DC
 Drewes, Jeanne
 Washington, DC
 Green, Marlan
 Washington, DC
 Heller, Joshua
 Washington, DC
 Knight, Evan
 Washington, DC
 Library of Congress
 Washington, DC
 Mesmer, Renate
 Washington, DC
 Mesmer, Renate
 Washington, DC
 Muens, Bob
 Washington, DC
 Paterson, Dan
 Washington, DC
 Rouse, Lenore
 Washington, DC
 Scott, Angela
 Washington, DC
 Sherman, Stanley M.
 Washington, DC

Smith, Nathan Andrew
Washington, DC

FLORIDA

Virgin, Tom
Coconut Grove, FL
Satin, Claire Jeanine
Dania Beach, FL
Crass, Patricia
Micanopy, FL
Cohen, Sandy
North Port, FL
Holtsclaw, Monica
Orlando, FL
Foster, Louise
Pensacola, FL
Peter, John
Port Charlotte, FL
Barry, David H.
St. Petersburg, FL

GEORGIA

Griswold, Alicia
Atlanta, GA
Johnsen, Margaret ("Maggi")
Atlanta, GA
Tapp, Robey
Atlanta, GA
Ebener, Martha C.
Decatur, GA
Frellsen, Ann
Decatur, GA
Wehner, Kirsten
Decatur, GA
Yancey, W. Timothy
Hampton, GA
Hickey, Janet
Marietta, GA
Riley, Michael O.
Milledgeville, GA
Head, S. Piper
Savannah, GA
Watt, Marcia
Stone Mountain, GA

HAWAII

Myers, Daphne F.
Honolulu, HI
Morse, Marcia
Kailua, HI

IDAHO

Jull, Paula
Pocatello, ID

ILLINOIS

Korbel, Barbara
Berwyn, IL
Gammon, Carolyn Jane
Champaign, IL
Larkin, Laura Wilson
Champaign, IL
Waitzman, Jody
Champaign, IL
Wisseman, Charles
Champaign, IL
Chicago Public Library
Chicago, IL
Dowd, Lesa
Chicago, IL
Drendel, William H.
Chicago, IL
Fabian, Christine
Chicago, IL
Gabory, Aude
Chicago, IL
Grabowski, Ken
Chicago, IL
Kellar, Scott K.
Chicago, IL
Pantsios, Joan L.
Chicago, IL
Rabas, Amy
Chicago, IL
Rubovits, Norma B.
Chicago, IL
University of Chicago
Chicago, IL
Poe, Ann
Crystal Lake, IL
Paulson, Erin
DeKalb, IL
Northwestern University Library
Evanston, IL
Saiki, Becky
Evanston, IL
Hanmer, Karen
Glenview, IL
Hanmer, Robert
Glenview, IL
Bamberger, Mary Ann
Indian Head Park, IL
Pemberton, Paul
Naperville, IL
Bushell, Peter
Normal, IL
Huot, Andrew
Normal, IL
Dudones, Wayne
Palos Heights, IL

Rowe, Robert
Peoria, IL
Kilker, Rhonda
Shannon, IL
Parr, Bonnie E.
Springfield, IL
Toups, Megan
Urbana, IL
University of Illinois Library
Urbana, IL

INDIANA

Canary, James R.
Bloomington, IN
Uthuppuru, Mary G.
Bloomington, IN
Uthuppuru, Peter
Bloomington, IN
Cooney, John J.
Indianapolis, IN
Indiana Historical Society
Indianapolis, IN
Sussman, Pam
Munster, IN
Creech, Danielle
North Manchester, IN
Ward, Gerald
North Manchester, IN
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame, IN
Schultz, Helen M.
Peru, IN
Stahlecker, Bonnie
Plainfield, IN
Lynn, Judy A. O.
Valparaiso, IN

IOWA

Curran, Paula J.
Ames, IA
Frost, Gary
Coralville, IA
Johnston, Peggy
Des Moines, IA
Dockhorn, Elizabeth
Fairfield, IA
Baum, Kristin Alana
Iowa City, IA
Guild of Book Workers Archive
Iowa City, IA
Guild of Book Workers Library
Iowa City, IA
Huttner, Elizabeth Stege
Iowa City, IA

Huttner, Sid
Iowa City, IA
Leonard, Julia
Iowa City, IA
Martin, Emily
Iowa City, IA
McKean, Penny
Iowa City, IA
Meggers, Jane
Iowa City, IA
University of Iowa Libraries
Iowa City, IA
Yerkes, Lawrence
Iowa City, IA

KANSAS

Woods, Roberta
Lawrence, KS
Blocksome, Rebecca
Lenexa, KS
Black, Brea
Topeka, KS

KENTUCKY

Hioki, Kazuko
Lexington, KY
Schrack, Laurie
Lexington, KY

MAINE

Owen, Jan
Belfast, ME
Juvelis, Priscilla
Kennebunkport, ME
Hall, Penelope
Kingfield, ME
Leavitt, Nancy R.
Stillwater, ME
Stackpole, Julie B.
Thomaston, ME
VanDerwerker, Gerritt K.
Waldoboro, ME
Webber, Joelle
Westport Island, ME
MacGregor, Katie
Whiting, ME

MARYLAND

Enoch Pratt Free Library
Baltimore, MD
Horrom, Susannah
Baltimore, MD
Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD

Lockshin, Nora
 Baltimore, MD
 Loew, Steven M.
 Baltimore, MD
 Maitland, Crystal
 Baltimore, MD
 Straw, Melissa
 Baltimore, MD
 The Walters Art Museum Library
 Baltimore, MD
 Lee, Vicki
 Chesapeake Beach, MD
 ALIC: Archives Lib. Info Ctr,
 College Park, MD
 Dambrogio, Jana L.
 College Park, MD
 Draper, Bryan L. W.
 College Park, MD
 Reeder, Jim
 College Park, MD
 Uhteg, Abigail
 Ellicott City, MD
 Griffith, Jane Bortnick
 Kensington, MD
 Hohneke, Linda
 Laurel, MD
 O'Connor, Tawn
 Middletown, MD
 Haqqi, Saira
 Montgomery Village, MD
 Teringo, Dorothy J.
 Potomac, MD
 Jordan-Mowery, Sophia K.
 Reisterstown, MD
 Mowery, John Franklin
 Reisterstown, MD
 Bertonaschi, John
 Silver Spring, MD
 Haldeman, Dorothy
 Silver Spring, MD
 Huber, Robert J.
 Silver Spring, MD
 Lee, Patricia
 Silver Spring, MD
 Rollins, Linda
 Silver Spring, MD
 Rainwater, Emily
 Takoma Park, MD
 Sweren, Betty R.
 Timonium, MD

MASSACHUSETTS

Bogan, Mary Patrick
 Andover, MA

Pattison, Todd
 Andover, MA
 Pratt, Mary Elizabeth
 Aquinnah, MA
 Barbarossa, Susi
 Arlington, MA
 Puglia, Alan
 Arlington, MA
 Videto, Charles
 Attleboro, MA
 Africa, Dorothy C.
 Bedford, MA
 Ellenport, Sam
 Belmont, MA
 Fields-Belanger, Cynthia H.
 Belmont, MA
 Gerrity, Fionnuala Hart
 Belmont, MA
 Wender, Deborah
 Beverly, MA
 Anderson, Priscilla
 Boston, MA
 Berkman, McKey W.
 Boston, MA
 Boston Athenaeum Library
 Boston, MA
 Bruce, Patty
 Boston, MA
 Feinstein, Samuel
 Boston, MA
 Fendt, Valerie
 Boston, MA
 Hohler, Karen
 Boston, MA
 McCarthy, Mary
 Boston, MA
 New England Historic
 Genealogical Society
 Boston, MA
 North Bennet Street School,
 Boston, MA
 Oedel, Marie C.
 Boston, MA
 Urbina, Colin
 Boston, MA
 Kallsen, Katya
 Brighton, MA
 Foster, Peter
 Brookline, MA
 Gorstein, Irina
 Brookline, MA
 Clark, Lisa
 Cambridge, MA
 Dickinson, Lenore M.
 Cambridge, MA

Hallock, Nancy
 Cambridge, MA
 Halporn, Barbara
 Cambridge, MA
 Nelsen, Amanda
 Cambridge, MA
 O'Regan, John
 Cambridge, MA
 Reid-Cunningham, James
 Cambridge, MA
 Walus, Dawn
 Cambridge, MA
 Acme Bookbinding Company
 Charlestown, MA
 Fisher, Linda W.
 Charlestown, MA
 Creighton, Sarah
 Easthampton, MA
 Geraty, Peter H.
 Easthampton, MA
 Gibbs, Stephanie
 Easthampton, MA
 Kelm, Daniel E.
 Easthampton, MA
 Pringle, Sarah
 Easthampton
 Bernhardt, Amy
 Harvard, MA
 Grebenstein, Maryanne
 Hingham, MA
 Kull, Dana
 Hyde Park, MA
 Freitag, Doris C.
 Lexington, MA
 Foley, Lori
 Lincoln Center, MA
 Wyckoff, Valerie
 Marblehead, MA
 Krause, Dorothy Simpson
 Marshfield Hills, MA
 Caswell, Rebecca (Bexx)
 Somerville, MA
 Kadet-Garcia, Rachel M.
 Medford, MA
 Spitzmueller, Pamela
 Medford, MA
 Hebard, Barbara Adams
 Melrose, MA
 Ingram, David P.
 Natick, MA
 Gaylord, Susan Kapuscinski
 Newburyport, MA
 Esser, Mark H.
 Newton, MA

Hegarty, Amanda
 Newton, MA
 Blumenthal, Barbara B.
 Northampton, MA
 Biddle, Michaelle L.
 Northampton, MA
 Borezo, Amy
 Orange, MA
 Gehnrich, Babette and Daniel
 Paxton, MA
 Nove, John
 S. Deerfield, MA
 Gilbert, Ken
 Shrewsbury, MA
 Moffitt, Carol J.
 Siasconset, MA
 Altepeter, Jeffrey J.
 Somerville, MA
 Amato, Christina
 Somerville, MA
 Cohen, Judith
 Somerville, MA
 Lapidow, Amy
 Somerville, MA
 Sorensen, Amelia A.
 Somerville, MA
 Telepak, Lauren
 Somerville, MA
 Margaret Clapp Library
 Wellesley, MA
 Von Clemm, Lisa
 Wellesley, MA
 Messina, Terri
 Westwood, MA
 Schrock, Nancy Carlson
 Winchester, MA
 Oxley, Laura
 Worcester, MA

MICHIGAN

Baker, Cathleen A.
 Ann Arbor, MI
 Buller, Jon A.
 Brighton, MI
 Fremuth, Julie
 Ann Arbor, MI
 Hatcher Library U of M
 Ann Arbor, MI
 Harris, Yumiko
 Ann Arbor, MI
 Hogarth, Thomas
 Ann Arbor, MI
 Hollander, Tom and Cindy
 Ann Arbor, MI

MacKrell, John
Ann Arbor, MI
Miller, Julia
Ann Arbor, MI
Hatcher Library U of M
Ann Arbor, MI
Rosenberg, Amy
Ann Arbor, MI
University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, MI
Zachary, Shannon
Ann Arbor, MI
Beyer, Laura
Birmingham, MI
Toth, Susan J.
Edwardsburg, MI
McCormick, Jean
Grand Rapids, MI
Reed, Judith A. and John F.
Iron River, MI
Pastotnik, Chad
Mancelona, MI
Clapp, Steven
Montrose, MI
Alstrom, Eric C.
Okemos, MI
Firestine, Constance M.
Ray Township, MI

MINNESOTA

Hinkel, Jon
Duluth, MN
Smaby, Karen
Grand Marais, MN
American Craft Council,
Minneapolis, MN
Campbell, Gregor R.
Minneapolis, MN
Cave Paper,
Minneapolis, MN
Hensel, Susan
Minneapolis, MN
Pullman, Jana
Minneapolis, MN
Ruud, Dennis
Minneapolis, MN
Ruud, Dennis
Minneapolis, MN
Ryan, Cathy
Minneapolis, MN
Stewart, Kenneth E.
Minneapolis, MN
Drabik, Mary
Shoreview, MN

Kamrath, Megan
Shoreview, MN
Ogden, Sherelyn
St. Paul, MN
Prokop, Stephen
St. Paul, MN
Russelle, Regula
St. Paul, MN
Krase, Jill
Winona, MN

MISSISSIPPI

Knudson, Ellen
Starkville, MS

MISSOURI

Baker, Richard C.
St. Louis, MO
Hunt, Jesse
St. Louis, MO
Kluba, Joanne
St. Louis, MO
Leners, Anne F.
St. Louis, MO
Wischmeyer, Gina
St. Louis, MO

MONTANA

Foster, Priscilla
Bozeman, MT
Lee, Beth
Bozeman, MT

NEBRASKA

Maring, Marvel
Omaha, NB

NEVADA

Gross, Harold
Las Vegas, NV
University of Nevada
Reno, NV

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College
Hanover, NH
Howe, Deborah
Lebanon, NH
Abdu, Bette
New Hampton, NH
Witthus, Rutherford
Walpole, NH
Bates, Emma
Warner, NH

Krone, Christopher A.
Washington, NH

NEW JERSEY

Summers, Frank J.
Basking Ridge, NJ
Ocker, Ralph F.
Emerson, NJ
Mauriello, Barbara
Hoboken, NJ
King, Rachel
Jersey City, NJ
Nevins, Iris
Johnsonburg, NJ
Mainardi, Carol M.
Kinnelon, NJ
Kamph, Jamie
Lambertville, NJ
Manola, Frances
Lyons, NJ
Campbell, Brenna
Montclair, NJ
Au-Kramer, Cindy
Morristown, NJ
Pisano, Maria G.
Plainsboro, NJ
LeTourneaux, Mick
Princeton, NJ
Princeton University Library,
Princeton, NJ
Swets Information Services Inc.
Runnemede, NJ
Carbone, Denise
Stratford, NJ

NEW MEXICO

Erickson, Carol
Albuquerque, NM
Goss, Jerome E.
Corrales, NM
MacKeller, Pamela
Corrales, NM
Morrow, Sana
Lamy, NM
Wilson, Beverly Ann
Lincoln, NM
Chambers, Marilyn
Santa Fe, NM
Rieke, Sialia
Santa Fe, NM
Culmone, Nancy
Serafina, NM
Spitler, Priscilla A.
Truth or Consequences, NM

NEW YORK

Adler, Lavinia
Binghamton, NY
New York Botanical Garden
Bronx, NY
Schrynemakers, Paula
Bronx, NY
Stephenson, Jean S.
Bronxville, NY
Carey, Jae
Brooklyn, NY
Engelbart, James
Brooklyn, NY
Manias, Clare
Brooklyn, NY
McCann, Laura
Brooklyn, NY
Moore, Pamela
Brooklyn, NY
Murphy, Matthew
Brooklyn, NY
Paper Dragon Books, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY
Piotrowski, Kelli A.
Brooklyn, NY
Schaer, Miriam
Brooklyn, NY
Schlesinger, Cara N.
Brooklyn, NY
Seller, Linda
Brooklyn, NY
Yarbrough, Shanna
Brooklyn, NY
Brown, Michele E. and Frank B.
Brooktondale, NY
Calcote, Lauren
Buffalo, NY
Martin, Paul D.
Buffalo, NY
Shugar, Aaron
Buffalo, NY
Walp, Robert
Chestertown, NY
Rogers, Bertha
Delhi, NY
Verheyen, Peter David
Dewitt, NY
Covart, Elizabeth
Glenmont, NY
Fitterer, Jack and Taff
Indian Lake, NY
Fox, Pat
Ithaca, NY
Kretzmann, Barbara E.
Ithaca, NY

Albritton, Erin
 Jackson Heights, NY
 Southworth, Georgia
 Jackson Heights, NY
 Martin, Melanie
 Larchmont, NY
 Gray, James B.
 Mount Vernon, NY
 Aubrey, Barbara
 New York, NY
 Bellardi Ricci, Anna
 New York, NY
 Borghese, Susanna H.
 New York, NY
 Columbia University Library
 New York, NY
 Davis, Jerilyn Glenn
 New York, NY
 Dillon, Sarah Weddell
 New York, NY
 DMS Leathers,
 New York, NY
 Fox, Norma and Abraham
 New York, NY
 Fredericks, Maria
 New York, NY
 Grolier Club, The,
 New York, NY
 Heller, Pamela Markham
 New York, NY
 Ivry, Judith
 New York, NY
 Jestin, Jennifer Townshend
 New York, NY
 Kramer, Sophia
 New York, NY
 Kuflik, Louise
 New York, NY
 Lapkin, Rachel
 New York, NY
 Mahoney, Jane
 New York, NY
 Martin, Susan B.
 New York, NY
 Metropolitan Museum of Art,
 New York, NY
 Mininberg, Anne
 New York, NY
 Mitra, Ursula
 New York, NY
 Morgan Library & Museum, The,
 New York, NY
 N Y Academy of Medicine,
 New York, NY

Nichaman, Shira
 New York, NY
 Peachey, Jeff
 New York, NY
 Pelham Burn, Henry
 New York, NY
 Rastonis, Vasare
 New York, NY
 Schlosser, Mary C.
 New York, NY
 Shaw, Susan
 New York, NY
 Swanson, Donald S.
 New York, NY
 Tomasko, Nancy Norton
 New York, NY
 University Club Library,
 New York, NY
 Vaughan, Alice
 Newburgh, NY
 Maziarczyk, Claire
 Niskayuna, NY
 Jermann, Peter
 Olean, NY
 Downing, Elaine L.
 Oneonta, NY
 Balloffet, Nelly
 Ossining, NY
 Press, Alice L.
 Poughquag, NY
 Haultcoeur, Phillip A.
 Rego Park, NY
 LeBlanc, Anne L.
 Rochester, NY
 Leopard, Sue Huggins
 Rochester, NY
 Stein, Ruth
 Scarsdale, NY
 Couture, Samantha
 Schenectady, NY
 Townsend, John
 Sharon Springs, NY
 Dehoff, Donald
 Snyder, NY
 Wiener, Ellen
 Southold, NY
 Chadwick, Carolyn
 West Hurley, NY

NORTH CAROLINA

Marks, Kenneth
 Apex, NC
 Groetzinger, Sanford
 Asheville, NC

Sasso, Dea
Asheville, NC
Sharp, Sharon A.
Boone, NC
Hébert, Henry
Carrboro, NC
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC
Greer, Michael
Durham, NC
Miller, Pat
Durham, NC
Rodemaker, Craig
Pisgah Forest, NC
Batcheller, Kim B.
Pittsboro, NC
Batcheller, Roselyn G.
Pittsboro, NC
Steinsberger, Kathy
Raleigh, NC
Etherington, Don
Summerfield, NC
Lallier, Monique
Summerfield, NC
Fansler, Craig
Winston-Salem, NC

OHIO

Klein, Andrea A.
Akron, OH
Takacs, Cris Clair
Chardon, OH
Fox, Gabrielle
Cincinnati, OH
Balbo, Tom
Cleveland, OH
Morgan Art of Papermaking
Cleveland, OH
Kovac, Frances M.
Columbus, OH
Ohmer, Lisa
Columbus, OH
Sherwood, Stephanie
Columbus, OH
Nilan, Jeff
Delaware, OH
Cobbledick, Susie
Lakewood, OH
McCullam, Bill and Jane
Newbury, OH
Strong, Ellen
Shaker Heights, OH
Calhoun, Cody
Springboro, OH

Huber, Robert G.
Uniontown, OH
Wozny, Constance K.
West Chester, OH
Ballantine, Harden
Yellow Springs, OH

OKLAHOMA

Otto, Sara Loosen
Okarche, OK

OREGON

Healy, Janice M.
Aloha, OR
Shiver Pomeroy, Katherine
Aloha, OR
Bogle, Sophia S.W.
Ashland, OR
Nies, Sabina U.
Ashland, OR
Smith, Bernie
Beaverton, OR
Allen, Sue
Brightwood, OR
Lowdermilk, Susan
Eugene, OR
Mohr, Marilyn
Eugene, OR
Tilcock, Sandy
Eugene, OR
Uhlig, Elizabeth
Eugene, OR
Grass, Patricia
Forest Grove, OR
Lavador, Roberta
Pendleton, OR
Collard, Susan
Portland, OR
Kern, Kristen
Portland, OR
Lawrence, Jenn
Portland, OR
Peabody, Connie Gerlach
Portland, OR
Russell, Laura
Portland, OR
Sparks, Rory
Portland, OR
Wang, Shu-Ju
Portland, OR
Tolley, Karen
Roseburg, OR
Lupkin, Susan S.
Talent, OR

Matschek, Marsha
West Linn, OR

PENNSYLVANIA

Lund, JoAnn Marie
Barto, PA
Nitzberg, Nancy H.
Elkins Park, PA
Dixon, Garrett & Gretchen
Franklin, PA
Ameduri, Christine
Gettysburg, PA
Wootton, Mary P.
Gettysburg, PA
Stalek, Adrienne
Jenkintown, PA
Gates, Elizabeth
Lancaster, PA
Lichty, Jill
Mechanicsburg, PA
Austin, Alice
Philadelphia, PA
Blanco White, Henry N.
Philadelphia, PA
Bouvier, Elena M.
Philadelphia, PA
Fatula, Audrey Lee
Philadelphia, PA
Fatula, John A.
Philadelphia, PA
Globus, Donna
Philadelphia, PA
Hildebrand, Sharon
Philadelphia, PA
Krawitz, Anne
Philadelphia, PA
Kyle, Hedi
Philadelphia, PA
Lightner, Karen
Philadelphia, PA
Miller, Lane
Philadelphia, PA
O'Brien, Tara
Philadelphia, PA
Owen, Claire
Philadelphia, PA
Rosner, Jennifer
Philadelphia, PA
Takahashi, Eriko
Philadelphia, PA
University Libraries,
Philadelphia, PA
Williams, Thomas Parker
Philadelphia, PA

Goldman, Barbara Broff
Pittsburgh, PA
Neff, Jr., S.A.
Sewickley, PA
Smyrl, Rebecca
Upper Darby, PA
Goswell, Joan Iversen
Valencia, PA
Minter, William D.
Woodbury, PA
Kennedy, Meg
Wynnewood, PA

PUERTO RICO

Roman, Jose M.
Arecibo, PR
Delgado, Wilma
Catano, PR
Geigel, Wilfredo A.
San Juan, PR

RHODE ISLAND

Knowlton, Daniel G.
Bristol, RI
Rosen, Patricia
Cranston, RI
Strach, Ruth M.
N. Scituate, RI
DeGroat, Carole-Lynn
Providence, RI
Kinghorn, David
Providence, RI
Newkirk, Susan
Providence, RI
Paper Connection International
Providence, RI
Rhode Island School of Design
Providence, RI
Maddock, Philip G.
Warwick, RI
Sargent, George and Patricia
Woonsocket, RI

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brown, Jane McCutchen
Charleston, SC
Farrow, Patricia H.
Charleston, SC
Strother, Bob
Greenville, SC
Strother, Kathy
Greenville, SC
Ballard, Jefferson H.
Rock Hill, SC

Crawford, Carol Paulson
Swansea, SC

TENNESSEE

Bryan, Deborah R.
Johnson City, TN
Burrows, Lorraine
Knoxville, TN
Bernhardt, Nora
Signal Mtn., TN
Parker, Lin C.
Signal Mtn., TN

TEXAS

Schoech, Sharon
Arlington, TX
Bero, Alexander Y.
Austin, TX
Evers, Jennifer
Austin, TX
Harry Ransom Center,
Austin, TX
Metzger, Chela
Austin, TX
Primanis, Olivia
Austin, TX
Chisholm, Ruth Ann
Carrollton, TX
Baker, Sharen Craft
Dallas, TX
Brewer, Tish
Dallas, TX
Burkhard, Catherine
Dallas, TX
Elder, Jane Lenz
Dallas, TX
Henderson, Lucile
Dallas, TX
Hollis, Barbara
Dallas, TX
Jennings, Jamie E.
Dallas, TX
Neiman, Kim
Dallas, TX
Schleier, Julie
Dallas, TX
Stern, Kelly
Dallas, TX
Stern, Kevin
Dallas, TX
Sullivan, Julie
Dallas, TX
Zinselmeyer, Cynthia
Dallas, TX

Hoffman, Bonnie
Fort Worth, TX
Conn, David
Forth Worth, TX
Barber, Sherry
Frisco, TX
Freeman, Gay
Frisco, TX
Bennett, Jeanne C.
Granbury, TX
Firman, Anthony H.
Haslet, TX
Hunt, Cathy
Houston, TX
Kopinitz, Edward A.
Houston, TX
Taylor, Anne Rita
Houston, TX
Villavicencio, Lena
Houston, TX
Cox, Mark
Midland, TX
Westberg, Kristi
Pilot Point, TX
Garlington, Rick
Plano, TX
Munch Upton, Danielle
Plano, TX
Sommer, Rachel
Plano, TX
Barna, Betty
Richardson, TX
Bennett, Marylyn Hoy
Rusk, TX
Linder, Anita
San Antonio, TX
Polk, Rollin S.
San Antonio, TX
Whitehead, Beck
San Antonio, TX
Jensen, Craig William
San Marcos, TX
McLerran, Gary
San Marcos, TX
Haller, Cindy R.
Seabrook, TX
Wilson, Wendall W.
Victoria, TX
Young, Gayle
Weatherford, TX

UTAH

Steele, Annette
Lehi, UT

Atha, Adriane
 Logan, UT
 Edmunds, Cynthia
 Mapleton, UT
 Barrios, Pamela
 Orem, UT
 Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)
 Orem, UT
 Powers-Torrey, Marnie
 Park City, UT
 Harold B. Lee Library
 Provo, UT
 Thomas, Christina
 Provo, UT
 English, Kathy
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Ensign, Ethan
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Erwin, Russell A.
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Makov, Susan
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Nakashima, Tomomi
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Nelson, Antonia
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Schaffer, Margaret
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Shrieve, Annabelle
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Simkins, M. Scott
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Thomas, Becky W.
 Salt Lake City, UT
 University of Utah,
 Salt Lake City, UT
 Alessini, Paul
 Sandy, UT
 Garrett, Madelyn D.
 South Jordan, UT
 McAfee, Christopher
 Springville, UT
 Graff, Anna E.
 West Jordan, UT

VERMONT

Ceraldi, Carol
 Craftsbury, VT
 Twetten, Thomas
 Craftsbury Common, VT
 Lembke, Linda
 Guilford, VT
 Holzer, Marianna R.
 Hinesburg, VT

Van Vliet, Claire
 Newark, VT
 Wolff, Stephanie
 Norwich, VT
 Jones, Abigail S.
 Putney, VT
 Sgantas, Judy
 Stowe, VT

VIRGINIA

O'Brien, Kelly
 Alexandria, VA
 Thurn, James S.
 Alexandria, VA
 Florentine Bookbindery, LTD,
 Chantilly, VA
 Nelson, Jr., G. Robert
 Charlottesville, VA
 Orton, Martha and Robert
 Charlottesville, VA
 Jones, Patricia
 Chesterfield, VA
 Hale, Elisabeth James Krieger
 Faber, VA
 Linde, Shan
 Fairfax, VA
 Cymrot, Paul
 Fredricksburg, VA
 Gill, Catherine S.
 Lovettsville, VA
 Wilhelm, Marion
 Lynchburg, VA
 Selinger, Patricia
 Richmond, VA
 Vazquez, Rafael E.
 Richmond, VA
 Ballinger, Lisa
 Williamsburg, VA
 Deiss, Jill
 Winchester, VA
 Hannaford, Susan W.
 Cambridge, VT

WASHINGTON

Ellis, Elsi Vassdal
 Bellingham, WA
 Valentine, Mark C.
 Everett, WA
 Colophon Book Arts Supply
 Lacey, WA
 Morains, Nancy
 Lacey, WA
 Dickinson, Whitney
 Lynden, WA

Grimes, Brian
Mukilteo, WA
Aurand, Gudrun
Olympia, WA
Cohen, Claudia
Seattle, WA
Dabney, Lillian D.
Seattle, WA
Hellmann, Margery S.
Seattle, WA
Johnson, Judith L.
Seattle, WA
Leonard, Kathryn
Seattle, WA
Norman, Bonnie Thompson
Seattle, WA
Shrensel, Fruma
Seattle, WA
University of Washington Libraries
Seattle, WA
Gleb, Kirsten
Sultan, WA
O'Leary, Chandler
Tacoma, WA
Spring, Jessica
Tacoma, WA
Glaister, Donald W.
Vashon Island, WA
Moore, Suzanne L.
Vashon Island, WA

Crosby, Taylor
Sheridan, WY

WISCONSIN

Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline
Green Bay, WI
Welker, James E.
Janesville, WI
Bayuzick, Dennis
Kenosha, WI
Pettit, Gabriela
Kenosha, WI
Bootle, Jenny
Milwaukee, WI
Arend, Mark W.
Oshkosh, WI

WYOMING

Beachler, Jennifer
Evanston, WY
Hipol, Mary J.
Evanston, WY
Kilander, Ginny
Laramie, WY
Nye, Eric W.
Laramie, WY

Chapter Membership

Listed in the order of founding

New England Chapter

Chair: Jeffrey Altepeter

Abdu, Bette	New Hampton, NH
Acme Bookbinding Co.	Charlestown, MA
Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Africa, Dorothy C.	Bedford, MA
Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI
Altepeter, Jeffrey J.	Somerville, MA
Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA
American Academy of Bookbinding	
	Telluride, CO
Anderson, Priscilla	Boston, MA
Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY
Barbarossa, Susi	Arlington, MA
Bates, Emma	Warner, NH
Beenk, Jody	Hong Kong
Berkman, McKey W.	Boston, MA
Bernhardt, Amy	Harvard, MA
Biddle, Michaelle L.	Northampton, MA
Blumenthal, Barbara	Northampton, MA
Bogan, Mary Patrick	Andover, MA
Borezo, Amy	Orange, MA
Bruce, Patty	Boston, MA
Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
Caswell, Rebecca	Medford, MA
Ceraldi, Carol	Craftsbury, VT
Clark, Lisa	Cambridge, MA
Coates, Carolyn	Middletown, CT
Cohen, Judith	Somerville, MA
Constanzo, Claudia	Santiago, Chile
Covart, Elizabeth	Glenmont, NY
Creighton, Sarah	Easthampton, MA
DeGroat, Carole-Lynn	Providence, RI
Dickinson, Lenore M.	Cambridge, MA
DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, Canada
Ellenport, Sam	Belmont, MA
Esser, Mark H.	Newton, MA
Feinstein, Samuel	Boston, MA
Fields-Belanger, C. .	Belmont, MA
Fisher, Linda W.	Charlestown, MA
Fitterer, Jack & Taff	Indian Lake, NY
Foley, Lori	Lincoln Center, MA
Foster, Peter	Brookline, MA
Freitag, Doris C.	Lexington, MA
Gaylord, Susan K.	Newburyport, MA
Gehrnich, B. & D.	Paxton, MA
Geraty, Peter H.	Easthampton, MA

Gibbs, Stephanie	Easthampton, MA
Gilbert, Ken	Shrewsbury, MA
Gorstein, Irina	Brookline, MA
Gray, James B.	Mt Vernon, NY
Grebenstein, Maryanne	Hingham, MA
Hall, Penelope	Kingfield, ME
Hallock, Nancy	Cambridge, MA
Halporn, Barbara	Cambridge, MA
Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL
Hannafor, Susan W.	Cambridge, VT
Harris, Yumiko	Ann Arbor, MI
Hebard, Barbara Adams	Melrose, MA
Hegarty, Amanda	Newton, MA
Heller, Pamela Markham	New York, NY
Hohler, Karen	Boston, MA
Holzer, Marianna R.	Hinesburg, VT
Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH
Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO
Ingram, David P.	Natick, MA
Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT
Juvelis, Priscilla	Kennebunkport, ME
Kadet-Garcia, Rachel	Medford, MA
Kallsen, Katya	Brighton, MA
Kelm, Daniel E.	Easthampton, MA
Kinghorn, David	Providence, RI
Krause, Dorothy S.	Marshfield Hills, MA
Krone, Christopher	Washington, NH
Kull, Dana	Hyde Park, MA
Lapidow, Amy	Somerville, MA
Leavitt, Nancy R.	Stillwater, ME
Lembke, Linda	Guilford, VT
MacGregor, Katie	Whiting, ME
MacLennan, Paul	Oakland, CA
Maddock, Philip G.	Warwick, RI
McCarthy, Mary	Boston, MA
Messina, Terri	Westwood, MA
Moffitt, Carol J.	Siasconset, MA
Nelsen, Amanda	Cambridge, MA
Nelson, Jr., G. Robert	Charlottesville, VA
N E Hist Gen Soc.	Boston, MA
Newkirk, Susan	Providence, RI
Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA
Noack, Gisela A.	N. Branford, CT
No. Bennet St Sch	Boston, MA
Nove, John	S. Deerfield, MA
Oedel, Marie C.	Boston, MA
O'Regan, John	Cambridge, MA
Ostroff, Cynthia	North Haven, CT
Owen, Jan	Belfast, ME
Owen, Patricia	Santa Monica, CA
Oxley, Laura	Worcester, MA
Pattison, Todd	Andover, MA
Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY

Pilette, Bobbie	Hamden, CT	Brown, M. E. & F. B.	Brooktondale, NY
Pratt, Mary Elizabeth	Aquinnah, MA	Campbell, Brenna	Montclair, NJ
Pringle, Sarah	Easthampton, MA	Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ
Pros, Violeta	Old Greenwich, CT	Carey, Jae	Brooklyn, NY
Puglia, Alan	Arlington, MA	Chadwick, Carolyn	West Hurley, NY
Reid-Cunningham, J.	Cambridge, MA	Christchurch City Lib.	New Zealand
RI School of Design	Providence, RI	Coates, Carolyn	Middletown, CT
Rosen, Patricia	Cranston, RI	Cohen, Judith	Somerville, MA
Rosen, Paulette	Hamden, CT	Couture, Samantha	Schenectady, NY
Sargent, G & P.	Woonsocket, RI	Covart, Elizabeth	Glenmont, NY
Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	Davis, Jerilyn Glenn	New York, NY
Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY	Dillon, Sarah Weddell	New York, NY
Schrock, Nancy C.	Winchester, MA	DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Sorensen, Amelia A.	Somerville, MA	Drabik, Mary	Shoreview, MN
Spitzmueller, Pamela	Medford, MA	Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, Canada
Stackpole, Julie B.	Thomaston, ME	Engelbart, James	Brooklyn, NY
Strach, Ruth M.	N. Scituate, RI	Evetts, Deborah	Green Farms, CT
Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY	Fox, Norma & Abraham	New York, NY
Telepak, Lauren	Somerville, MA	Fredericks, Maria	New York, NY
Townsend, John	Sharon Springs, NY	Gray, James B.	Mt Vernon, NY
Twetten, Thomas	Craftsbury Common, VT	Grolier Club, The,	New York, NY
Urbina, Colin	Boston, MA	Haultcoeur, Phillip A.	Rego Park, NY
Van Vliet, Claire	Newark, VT	Heller, Pamela Markham	New York, NY
VanDerwerker, G.	Waldoboro, ME	Hille, Jenny	Riverside, CT
Verheyen, Peter D.	Dewitt, NY	Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
Videto, Charles	Attleboro, MA	Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO
Von Clemm, Lisa	Wellesley, MA	Ivry, Judith	New York, NY
Walp, Robert	Chestertown, NY	Jestin, Jennifer T.	New York, NY
Walus, Dawn	Cambridge, MA	Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ
Webber, Joelle	Westport Island, ME	King, Rachel	Jersey City, NJ
Wender, Deborah	Beverly, MA	Kramer, Sophia	New York, NY
Withus, Rutherford	Walpole, NH	Kuflik, Louise	New York, NY
Wolff, Stephanie	Norwich, VT	Lapkin, Rachel	New York, NY
Wyckoff, Valerie	Marblehead, MA	LeBlanc, Anne L.	Rochester, NY
Ziemann, Joan Ann	Chester, CT	Leopard, Sue Huggins	Rochester, NY
		MacMullan, Eugene C.	N Branford, CT
		Mahoney, Jane	New York, NY
		Mainardi, Carol M.	Kinnelon, NJ
		Manias, Clare	Brooklyn, NY
		Manola, Frances	Lyons, NJ
		Martin, Melanie	Larchmont, NY
		Martin, Paul D.	Buffalo, NY
		Martin, Susan B.	New York, NY
		Maziarczyk, Claire	Niskayuna, NY
		McCann, Laura	Brooklyn, NY
		Mininberg, Anne	New York, NY
		Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA
		Mitra, Ursula	New York, NY
		Moore, Pamela	Brooklyn, NY
		Murphy, Matthew	Brooklyn, NY
		Nelson, Jr., G. Robert	Charlottesville, VA
		NY Botanical Garden	Bronx, NY
		Nichaman, Shira	New York, NY
		Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA
		NLA/CANBERRA	Birmingham, AL

New York Chapter

Chair: Erin Albritton

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Albritton, Erin	Jackson Hghts, NY
American Academy of Bookbinding	
	Telluride, CO
Aubrey, Barbara	New York, NY
Au-Kramer, Cindy	Morristown, NJ
Balloffet, Nelly	Ossining, NY
Barbarossa, Susi	Arlington, MA
Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL
Beenk, Jody	Hong Kong
Bellardi Ricci, Anna	New York, NY
Bero, Alexander Y.	Austin, TX
Biddle, Michaelle L.	Northhampton, MA
Borghese, Susanna H.	New York, NY

Noack, Gisela A.	N Branford, CT
Ocker, Ralph F.	Emerson, NJ
Ostroff, Cynthia	North Haven, CT
Paper Dragon Bks	Brooklyn, NY
Peachey, Jeff	New York, NY
Pelham Burn, Henry	New York, NY
Pilette, Bobbie	Hamden, CT
Piotrowski, Kelli A.	Brooklyn, NY
Pratt, Mary Elizabeth	Aquinnah, MA
Press, Alice L.	Poughquag, NY
Rastonis, Vasare	New York, NY
Reed, Judith & John	Iron River, MI
Rogers, Bertha	Delhi, NY
Rosen, Paulette	Hamden, CT
Schaer, Miriam	Brooklyn, NY
Schimmel, Caroline F.	Greenwich, CT
Schlesinger, Cara N.	Brooklyn, NY
Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY
Seller, Linda	Brooklyn, NY
Shaw, Susan	New York, NY
Southworth, Georgia	Jackson Heights, NY
Spitzmueller, Pamela	Medford, MA
Stein, Ruth	Scarsdale, NY
Stephenson, Jean S.	Bronxville, NY
Summers, Frank J.	Basking Ridge, NJ
Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA
Thomas J. Watson Lib.	New York, NY
Tomasko, Nancy N.	New York, NY
Townsend, John	Sharon Springs, NY
University Club Library	New York, NY
Vaughan, Alice	Newburgh, NY
Walp, Robert	Chestertown, NY
Walus, Dawn	Cambridge, MA
Wender, Deborah	Beverly, MA
Wiener, Elise	New Haven, CT
Williams, Randolph	Salisbury, CT
Yarbrough, Shanna	Brooklyn, NY
Ziemann, Joan Ann	Chester, CT

Delaware Valley Chapter

Chair: Jennifer Rosner

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Amato, Christina	Somerville, MA
American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO
Austin, Alice	Philadelphia, PA
Beenk, Jody	Tai Wai, Hong Kong
Beyer, Laura	Birmingham, MI
Blanco White, Henry	Philadelphia, PA
Bouvier, Elena M.	Philadelphia, PA
Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ

Caswell, Rebecca	Medford, MA
Corrigan, Daniel	Newark, AK
DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Eldridge, Betsy P.	Toronto, ON Canada
Fatula, Audrey Lee	Philadelphia, PA
Fatula, John A.	Philadelphia, PA
Fickeissen, Sharon	Newark, DE
Gates, Elizabeth	Lancaster, PA
Globus, Donna	Philadelphia, PA
Hildebrand, Sharon	Philadelphia, PA
Kamph, Jamie	Lambertville, NJ
Kennedy, Meg	Wynnewood, PA
Kyle, Hedi	Philadelphia, PA
Lightner, Karen	Philadelphia, PA
Lund, JoAnn Marie	Barto, PA
Miller, Julia	Ann Arbor, MI
Miller, Lane	Philadelphia, PA
Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA
Nelson, Jr., Robert	Charlottesville, VA
Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA
O'Brien, Tara	Philadelphia, PA
Owen, Claire	Philadelphia, PA
Pattison, Todd	Andover, MA
Rosner, Jennifer	Philadelphia, PA
Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY
Smyrl, Rebecca	Upper Darby, PA
Stalek, Adrienne	Jenkintown, PA
Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
Takahashi, Eriko	Philadelphia, PA
Williams, Thomas P.	Philadelphia, PA
Winterthur Library	Winterthur, DE

Potomac Chapter

Chair: Renate Mesmer

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
ALIC	College Park, MD
Ameduri, Christine	Gettysburg, PA
American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO
Bertonaschi, John	Silver Spring, MD
Carbone, Denise	Stratford, NJ
Chaffee, Kaare	Washington, DC
Crawford, Carol Paulson	Swansea, SC
Dambrogio, Jana L.	College Park, MD
De La Plaza, Luis	Washington, DC
Deiss, Jill	Winchester, VA
DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Draper, Bryan L. W.	College Park, MD
Drewes, Jeanne	Washington, DC
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, Canada
Florentine Bookbindery	Chantilly, VA
Green, Marlan	Washington, DC

Griffith, Jane Bortnick	Kensington, MD	Baker, Richard C.	St. Louis, MO
Haldeman, Dorothy	Silver Spring, MD	Balbo, Tom	Cleveland, OH
Hale, Elisabeth J. K.	Faber, VA	Ballantine, Harden	Yellow Springs, OH
Haqqi, Saira	Montgomery Village, MD	Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT
Heller, Joshua	Washington, DC	Barry, David H.	St. Petersburg, FL
Hohneke, Linda	Laurel, MD	Baum, Kristin Alana	Iowa City, IA
Horrom, Susannah	Baltimore, MD	Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
Knight, Evan	Washington, DC	Black, Brea	Topeka, KS
Lee, Patricia	Silver Spring, MD	Bootle, Jenny	Milwaukee, WI
Lee, Vicki	Chesapeake Beach, MD	Buller, Jon A.	Brighton, MI
Linde, Shan	Fairfax, VA	Burkhard, Catherine	Dallas, TX
Lockshin, Nora	Baltimore, MD	Bushell, Peter	Normal, IL
Loew, Steven M.	Baltimore, MD	Calhoun, Cody	Springboro, OH
Maitland, Crystal	Baltimore, MD	Campbell, Gregor R.	Minneapolis, MN
Mesmer, Renate	Washington, DC	Canary, James R.	Bloomington, IN
Mesmer, Renate	Washington, DC	Cave Paper	Minneapolis, MN
Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA	Cobbledick, Susie	Lakewood, OH
Mowery, John Franklin	Reisterstown, MD	Coleman, Juliayn	San Francisco, CA
Muens, Bob	Washington, DC	Cooney, John J.	Indianapolis, IN
Nelson, Jr., G. Robert	Charlottesville, VA	Creech, Danielle	N. Manchester, IN
Nitzberg, Nancy H.	Elkins Park, PA	Curran, Paula J.	Ames, IA
O'Brien, Kelly	Alexandria, VA	DMS Leathers	New York, NY
O'Connor, Tawn	Middletown, MD	Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL
Orton, Martha & Robert	Charlottesville, VA	Drabik, Mary	Shoreview, MN
Paterson, Dan	Washington, DC	Drendel, William H.	Chicago, IL
Rainwater, Emily	Takoma Park, MD	Drewes, Jeanne	Washington, DC
Reeder, Jim	College Park, MD	Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, Canada
Rollins, Linda	Silver Spring, MD	Embree, Anna	Tuscaloosa, AL
Rouse, Lenore	Washington, DC	Evers, Jennifer	Austin, TX
Schlosser, Mary C.	New York, NY	Fabian, Christine	Chicago, IL
Scott, Angela	Washington, DC	Fox, Gabrielle	Cincinnati, OH
Selinger, Patricia	Richmond, VA	Fremuth, Julie	Ann Arbor, MI
Sherman, Stanley M.	Washington, DC	Gabory, Aude	Chicago, IL
Smith, Nathan Andrew	Washington, DC	Gammon, Carolyn Jane	Champaign, IL
Smyrl, Rebecca	Upper Darby, PA	Gilderson-Duwe, Caroline	Green Bay, WI
Straw, Melissa	Baltimore, MD	Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY	Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL
Sweren, Betty R.	Timonium, MD	Harris, Yumiko	Ann Arbor, MI
Thurn, James S.	Alexandria, VA	Hebard, Barbara Adams	Melrose, MA
Wilhelm, Marion	Lynchburg, VA	Hensel, Susan	Minneapolis, MN
Wootton, Mary P.	Gettysburg, PA	Hinkel, Jon	Duluth, MN
		Hioki, Kazuko	Lexington, KY
		Hogarth, Thomas	Ann Arbor, MI
		Hollander, Tom & Cindy	Ann Arbor, MI
		Howe, Deborah	Lebanon, NH
		Huber, Robert G.	Uniontown, OH
		Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
		Johnston, Peggy	Des Moines, IA
		Kellar, Scott K.	Chicago, IL
		Kilker, Rhonda	Shannon, IL
		Klein, Andrea A.	Akron, OH
		Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO
		Korbel, Barbara	Berwyn, IL
		Kovac, Frances M.	Columbus, OH
		Krase, Jill	Winona, MN

Midwest Chapter

Chair: Laurie Schrick

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Alstrom, Eric C.	Okemos, MI
American Academy of Bookbinding	
	Telluride, CO
Arend, Mark W.	Oshkosh, WI
Arnold, Randy J.	Northpoint, AL
Bailey, Alicia	Denver, CO
Baker, Cathleen A.	Ann Arbor, MI

Larkin, Laura Wilson Champaign, IL
 LeePard, Amy C. Northport, AL
 Leners, Anne F. St. Louis, MO
 Leonard, Julia Iowa City, IA
 Lynn, Judy A. O. Valparaiso, IN
 MacKrell, John Ann Arbor, MI
 Maring, Marvel Omaha, NE
 Martin, Emily Iowa City, IA
 McCormick, Jean Grand Rapids, MI
 McCullam, Bill & Jane Newbury, OH
 McKean, Penny Iowa City, IA
 Meggers, Jane Iowa City, IA
 Miller, Julia Ann Arbor, MI
 Minter, William D. Woodbury, PA
 Morgan Art of Papermaking Cleveland, OH
 Nilan, Jeff Delaware, OH
 Ogden, Shereilyn St. Paul, MN
 Ohmer, Lisa Columbus, OH
 Owen, Patricia Santa Monica, CA
 Pantsios, Joan L. Chicago, IL
 Parr, Bonnie E. Springfield, IL
 Pastotnik, Chad Mancelona, MI
 Paulson, Erin DeKalb, IL
 Pemberton, Paul Naperville, IL
 Poe, Ann Crystal Lake, IL
 Pomeroy, Marlene Waterloo, ON Can.
 Prokop, Stephen Saint Paul, MN
 Pullman, Jana Minneapolis, MN
 Reed, Judith & John Iron River, MI
 Rosenberg, Amy Ann Arbor, MI
 Rowe, Robert Peoria, IL
 Russelle, Regula St. Paul, MN
 Saiki, Becky Evanston, IL
 Schrick, Laurie Lexington, KY
 Schultz, Helen M. Peru, IN
 Sobota, Jan B. Czech Republic
 Sobotova, Jarmila Czech Republic
 Stahlecker, Bonnie Plainfield, IN
 Stewart, Kenneth E. Minneapolis, MN
 Strong, Ellen Shaker Heights, OH
 Sussman, Pam Munster, IN
 Takacs, Cris Clair Chardon, OH
 Toth, Susan J. Edwardsburg, MI
 University of Chicago Chicago, IL
 Uthuppuru, Mary G. Bloomington, IN
 Uthuppuru, Peter Bloomington, IN
 Waitzman, Jody Champaign, IL
 Ward, Gerald North Manchester, IN
 Welker, James E. Janesville, WI
 Wilson, Wendall W. Victoria, TX
 Wischmeyer, Gina St. Louis, MO
 Wisseman, Charles Champaign, IL
 Wolff, Stephanie Norwich, VT
 Woods, Roberta Lawrence, KS

Wozny, Constance K. West Chester, OH
 Zachary, Shannon Ann Arbor, MI

Lone Star Chapter Chair: Catherine Burkhard

Adelman, Cathy Malibu, CA
 Alstrom, Eric C. Okemos, MI
 American Academy of Bookbinding Telluride, CO
 Baker, Sharen Craft Dallas, TX
 Barber, Sherry Frisco, TX
 Barna, Betty Richardson, TX
 Barrios, Pamela Orem, UT
 Bennett, Jeanne C. Granbury, TX
 Bennett, Marylyn Hoy Rusk, TX
 Bonaventure, Marlyn Orange CA
 Brewer, Tish Dallas, TX
 Bruce, Patty Boston, MA
 Burkhard, Catherine Dallas, TX
 Conn, David Forth Worth, TX
 Cox, Mark Midland, TX
 DMS Leathers, New York, NY
 Dowd, Lesa Chicago, IL
 Drendel, William H. Chicago, IL
 Elder, Jane Lenz Dallas, TX
 Eldridge, Betsy Palmer Toronto, Canada
 Embree, Anna Tuscaloosa, AL
 Evetts, Deborah Green Farms, CT
 Fox, Gabrielle Cincinnati, OH
 Freeman, Gay Frisco, TX
 Garlington, Rick Plano, TX
 Haller, Cindy R. Seabrook, TX
 Hanmer, Karen Glenview, IL
 Hanmer, Robert Glenview, IL
 Harry Ransom Center Austin, TX
 Henderson, Lucile Dallas, TX
 Henley, Mary Jane Tucson, AZ
 Hoffman, Bonnie Fort Worth, TX
 Hollis, Barbara Dallas, TX
 Howe, Deborah Lebanon, NH
 Hunt, Cathy Houston, TX
 Huot, Andrew Normal, IL
 Ingalls, C. Lang Crested Butte, CO
 Jennings, Jamie E. Dallas, TX
 Jensen, Craig William San Marcos, TX
 Johnston, Peggy Des Moines, IA
 Knight, Evan Washington, DC
 Kopinitz, Edward A. Houston, TX
 Leutz, Pamela Train Colorado Springs, CO
 Linder, Anita San Antonio, TX
 Metzger, Chela Austin, TX

Minter, William D.	Woodbury, PA
Moore-Racine, Monique	Oakland, CA
Munch Upton, Danielle	Plano, TX
Neiman, Kim	Dallas, TX
Otto, Sara Loosen	Okarche, OK
Polk, Rollin S.	San Antonio, TX
Primanis, Olivia	Austin, TX
Pullman, Jana	Minneapolis, MN
Schoech, Sharon	Arlington, TX
Sobota, Jan B.	Czech Republic
Sobotova, Jarmila	Czech Republic
Sommer, Rachel	Plano, TX
Spittler, Priscilla A.	

Truth or Consequences, NM

Stern, Kelly	Dallas, TX
Stern, Kevin	Dallas, TX
Sullivan, Julie	Dallas, TX
Takacs, Cris Clair	Chardon, OH
Taylor, Anne Rita	Houston, TX
Telepak, Lauren	Somerville, MA
Thomas, Christina	Provo, UT
Toups, Megan	Urbana, IL
Verheyen, Peter	Dewitt, NY
Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI
Westberg, Kristi	Pilot Point, TX
Whitehead, Beck	San Antonio, TX
Wilson, Wendall W.	Victoria, TX
Withus, Rutherford	Walpole, NH
Wood, Pamela S.	Tempe, AZ
Young, Gayle	Weatherford, TX
Zinselmeyer, Cynthia	Dallas, TX

California Chapter

Chair: Tony Gardner

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Alquitela, Anna	Claremont, CA
American Academy of Bookbinding	
	Telluride, CO
Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
Bedford, Laura	Pasadena, CA
Bennett, Lauralee	El Cajon, CA
Bentley, William	Oregon House, CA
Bird, Millie	Palm Desert, CA
Bloch, Nancy	Rancho Santa Fe, CA
Bonaventure, Marlyn	Orange, CA
Breece, A. O.	San Diego, CA
Cairo-Toby, Samantha	San Francisco, CA
Campbell, Carolee	Sherman Oaks, CA
Chamlee, Rebecca	Simi Valley, CA
Chao, Stephanie	Laguna Niguel, CA
Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA
Curry, Coleen	Muir Beach, CA

DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Drew, John T.	Diamond Bar, CA
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, ON
Canada	
Ferrini, Heidi S.	Santa Rosa, CA
Gardner, Tony	Thousand Oaks, CA
Geigel, Wilfredo A.	San Juan, PR
Giangrande, Joe	Newport Beach, CA
Gillingwaters, Jean	Upland, CA
Gohstand, Robert	Granada Hills, CA
Gross, Harold	Las Vegas, NV
Ha, Vi	Los Angeles, CA
Hafvenstein, Gerrilee	Cameron Park, CA
Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
Hardy, Vanessa	Berkeley, CA
Head, S. Piper	Savannah, GA
Hiromi Paper Int. Inc.	Santa Monica, CA
Hobson, Charles	San Francisco, CA
Houghteling, Signa I.	San Francisco, CA
Howard, Judith R.	Pico Rivera, CA
Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO
Johnson, Chad	Berkeley, CA
Johnson, Margaret H.	San Francisco, CA
Jones, Abigail S.	Putney, VT
Jones, Wendy	Davis, CA
Jonopulos, Laurine	San Francisco, CA
Kaufmann, Sally	San Francisco, CA
Kavin, Bruce C.	Pico Rivera, CA
Key Printing & Binding	Oakland, CA
Kogan, Deborah	Soquel, CA
Kornel, Catherine	San Francisco, CA
Laird, Mary Risala	Berkeley, CA
Lindensmith, Erika	Berkeley, CA
Little, Martha A.	Penngrove, CA
MacLennan, Paul	Oakland, CA
Marsh, Mary V.	Oakland, CA
Maryatt, Kitty	Playa Vista, CA
Matosian, Jackie	San Marino, CA
Matthews, Charlene	Hollywood, CA
Meyer, Sarah A.	Diamond Bar, CA
Miura, Einen	Tokyo, Japan
Miura, Tini	Long Beach, CA
Moore, Marcia	Los Angeles, CA
Moore-Racine, Monique	Oakland, CA
Mossman, Myra	Santa Barbara, CA
Nakashima, Tomomi	Salt Lake City, UT
Nakazawa, Hisako	Santa Cruz, CA
Nishizu, Elaine	Los Angeles, CA
Oliver, Meredith	Vista, CA
Owen, Patricia	Santa Monica, CA
Ozdy, Dore C.	Agoura Hills, CA
Padley, Albert F.	Irvine, CA
Ramos, Emily	Berkeley, CA
Ramsey, Eleanore	Sausalito, CA
Robinson, Sue Ann	Long Beach, CA

Roth, Viola	San Diego, CA
Schmitz, Greg	Berkeley, CA
Schwartzburg, Thomas	Oakland, CA
Selk, Vickie	Claremont, CA
Shenk, Genie	Solana Beach, CA
Simola, Robert	Templeton, CA
Strauss, Stanley	Clarmont, CA
Sulmeyer, Gail D.	Santa Barbara, CA
Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
Tashjian, Hannah	Oakland, CA
Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA
Tenret, Carla J.	Albany, CA
Thomas, Susanne	Nome, AK
Tienhaara, Kaarina	Ojai, CA
Troncone, Richard	Los Angeles, CA
Turner, Nancy	Los Angeles, CA
University of Nevada	Reno, NV
Welker, James E.	Janesville, WI
Wood, Barbara Lynn	Los Angeles, CA
Wright, Edna	Murrieta, CA

Rocky Mountain Chapter

Chairs: Ethan Ensign

Ginny Killander

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Alessini, Paul	Sandy, UT
American Academy of Bookbinding	
	Telluride, CO
Andersson, Mar	Tucson, AZ
Atha, Adriane	Logan, UT
Bailey, Alicia	Denver, CO
Barrios, Pamela	Orem, UT
Beachler, Jennifer	Evanston, WY
Bloch, Nancy	Rancho Santa Fe, CA
Carr, Lucinda R.	Telluride, CO
Chambers, Marilyn	Santa Fe, NM
Crosby, Taylor	Sheridan, WY
Culmone, Nancy	Serafina, NM
Curran, Paula J.	Ames, IA
Denny, Dr. William F.	Tucson, AZ
DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Dornberg, Curt	Tucson, AZ
Dowd, Lesa	Chicago, IL
Edmunds, Cynthia	Mapleton, UT
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, ON Canada
English, Kathy	Salt Lake City, UT
Ensign, Ethan	Salt Lake City, UT
Erickson, Carol	Albuquerque, NM
Foster, Priscilla	Bozeman, MT
Gallagher, Sue	Denver, CO
Garrett, Madelyn D.	South Jordan, UT
Geistfeld, Annette	Oro Valley, AZ

Gillespie, Diane	Bolder, CO
Goss, Jerome E.	Corrales, NM
Hall, Lili (Elizabeth)	Orem, UT
Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL
Hanshaw, Robert	Tucson, AZ
Harold B. Lee Library	Provo, UT
Henley, Mary Jane	Tucson, AZ
Hipol, Mary J.	Evanston, WY
Horner, Deborah M.	Denver, CO
Ingalls, C. Lang	Crested Butte, CO
Johnston, Peggy	Des Moines, IA
Jones, Karen	Denver, CO
Jull, Paula	Pocatello, ID
Kilander, Ginny	Laramie, WY
Lavador, Roberta	Pendleton, OR
Lee, Sammy	Denver, CO
Leigh, Carolyn	Tucson, AZ
Leutz, Pamela Train	Colorado Springs, CO
MacKeller, Pamela	Corrales, NM
Makov, Susan	Salt Lake City, UT
McAfee, Christopher	Springville, UT
McKim, Alicia	Denver, CO
Missbach, Nancy	Denver, CO
Nakashima, Tomomi	Salt Lake City, UT
Nelson, Antonia	Salt Lake City, UT
Nye, Eric W.	Laramie, WY
Powers-Torrey, Marnie	Park City, UT
Rieke, Sialia	Santa Fe, NM
Schaffer, Margaret	Salt Lake City, UT
Schlee, Beverly	Phoenix, AZ
Shrieve, Annabelle	Salt Lake City, UT
Simkins, M. Scott	Salt Lake City, UT
Spitler, Priscilla	

Truth or Consequences, NM

Steele, Annette	Lehi, UT
Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA
Thomas, Becky W.	Salt Lake City, UT
Thomas, Christina	Provo, UT
University of Nevada	Reno, NV
University of Utah	Salt Lake City, UT
Wait, Laura	Steamboat Springs, CO
Warnke, Nancy	Golden, CO
Watson, Gail	Blackhawk, CO
Wilson, Beverly Ann	Lincoln, NM
Wood, Pamela S.	Tempe, AZ

Southeast Chapter

Chair: Emily Tippetts

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Am Acad of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO

Arnold, Randy J.	Northpoint, AL	Cohen, Claudia	Seattle, WA
Burrows, Lorraine	Knoxville, TN	Collard, Susan	Portland, OR
Crass, Patricia	Micanopy, FL	Colophon Book Arts	Lacey, WA
DMS Leathers	New York, NY	Curran, Paula J.	Ames, IA
Ebener, Martha C.	Decatur, GA	DMS Leathers	New York, NY
Eldridge, Betsy Palmer	Toronto, Canada	Eldridge, Betsy P.	Toronto, Canada
Embree, Anna	Tuscaloosa, AL	Ellis, Elsi Vassdal	Bellingham, WA
Etherington, Don	Summerfield, NC	Glaister, Donald W.	Vashon Island, WA
Fansler, Craig	Winston-Salem, NC	Gleb, Kirsten	Sultan, WA
Foster, Louise	Pensacola, FL	Grass, Patricia	Forest Grove, OR
Frellsen, Ann	Decatur, GA	Grimes, Brian	Mukilteo, WA
Goodloe, Billie F.	Mobile, AL	Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL
Griswold, Alicia	Atlanta, GA	Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL
Hanmer, Karen	Glenview, IL	Healy, Janice M.	Aloha, OR
Hanmer, Robert	Glenview, IL	Hellmann, Margery S.	Seattle, WA
Harding, Kerri	Tuscaloosa, AL	Houghteling, Signa I.	San Francisco, CA
Hickey, Janet	Marietta, GA	Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL
Huot, Andrew	Normal, IL	Jull, Paula	Pocatello, ID
Johnsen, Margaret	Atlanta, GA	Kern, Kristen	Portland, OR
Knudson, Ellen	Starkville, MS	Kluba, Joanne	St. Louis, MO
Lallier, Monique	Summerfield, NC	Lavadour, Roberta	Pendleton, OR
LeePard, Amy C.	Northport, AL	Lawrence, Jenn	Portland, OR
Marks, Kenneth	Apex, NC	Long, Sharon	Tuscaloosa, AL
Marshall, Sarah	Tuscaloosa, AL	Lowdermilk, Susan	Eugene, OR
Peter, John	Port Charlotte, FL	Lupkin, Susan S.	Talent, OR
Peterson, Jessica	Tuscaloosa, AL	Matschek, Marsha	West Linn, OR
Ray, Michelle	Tuscaloosa, AL	Mohr, Marilyn	Eugene, OR
Riley, Michael O.	Milledgeville, GA	Moore, Suzanne L.	Vashon Island, WA
Rossow, Sonja G.	Tuscaloosa, AL	Morains, Nancy	Lacey, WA
Sampson, Mary Ann	Ragland, AL	Nelson, Antonia	Salt Lake City, UT
Sasso, Dea	Asheville, NC	Nies, Sabina U.	Ashland, OR
Schiffelbein, Carol	Vestavia Hills, AL	Norman, Bonnie T.	Seattle, WA
Sharp, Sharon A.	Boone, NC	O'Leary, Chandler	Tacoma, WA
Steinsberger, Kathy	Raleigh, NC	Peabody, Connie G.	Portland, OR
Strother, Bob	Greenville, SC	Russell, Laura	Portland, OR
Strother, Kathy	Greenville, SC	Shiver Pomeroy, K.	Aloha, OR
Tapp, Robey	Atlanta, GA	Shrensel, Fruma	Seattle, WA
Tipps, Emily	Tuscaloosa, AL	Simler, Barbara	Kamloops Canada
Walcott, Katherine	Wilsonville, AL	Smith, Bernie	Beaverton, OR
Watt, Marcia	Stone Mountain, GA	Sparks, Rory	Portland, OR
Wehner, Kirsten	Decatur, GA	Spring, Jessica	Tacoma, WA
Winkler, Timothy	Montevallo, AL	Swanson, Donald S.	New York, NY
		Teel, Claire	San Jose, CA
		Tilcock, Sandy	Eugene, OR
		Uhlig, Elizabeth	Eugene, OR
		Valentine, Mark C.	Everett, WA
		Wang, Shu-Ju	Portland, OR

Northwest Chapter

Chair: Paula Jull

Adelman, Cathy	Malibu, CA
Allen, Sue	Brightwood, OR
American Academy of Bookbinding	Telluride, CO
Andersson, Mark	Tucson, AZ
Aurand, Gudrun	Olympia, WA
Bogle, Sophia S.W.	Ashland, OR



HISTORY OF THE ORGANIZATION FORMATION OF THE GUILD ON NOVEMBER 14, 1906

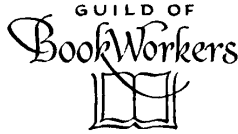
Two preliminary meetings of bookbinders were held to discuss the needs and aims of an organization of book workers. Two hundred circulars were sent out by Charles Dexter Allen, Katrine W. Carmalt, Fannie Dudley, Sarah Jane Freeman, Fred W. Goudy, Helen G. Haskell, Emily Preston, Lolita M. Perine, Mrs. F. S. Sellew, Mrs. M. G. Starrett, Henry W. Strikeman, Helen Livingston Warren and Adeline Gaylord Wykes. As a result, the GUILD OF BOOKWORKERS was formally organized Wednesday, November 14, 1906, at a meeting held in the bindery of Miss Emily Preston, 223 East 17th Street, New York City. Forty-two craftsmen were present, representing the crafts of illuminating, printing and binding, and the designing of type, finishing tools, book covers and book plates.

INCORPORATION AS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION

On May 16, 1978, the Guild of Book Workers was incorporated under Section 402 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York. The official corporate name is GUILD OF BOOK WORKERS, Inc. The Guild is exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

BYLAWS

The historical Bylaws were amended at the Annual Meeting of May 2, 1950, in accordance with the Guild's re-organization plan; at the Annual Meeting of April 24, 1962; at the Annual Meeting of April 26, 1966; at the Annual Meeting of May 20, 1976; by a mail ballot of members conducted in November 1978; at the Annual meeting of May 17, 1979; by a mail ballot of members conducted in August 1986; and by a mail ballot of members conducted during the summer of 1993. The historical Bylaws were thoroughly revised in 2005, and the new By-laws adopted by a mail ballot of members conducted in November 2005.



**CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION
OF
GUILD OF BOOK WORKERS, INC.
UNDER SECTION 402 OF THE
NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION LAW
1978**

It is hereby certified that:

- (1) The name of the corporation is Guild of Book Workers, Inc.
- (2) The corporation is a corporation as defined subparagraph (a)(5) of section 102 (Definitions) of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law.
- (3) The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is formed are as follows:

The purpose of the Guild of Book Workers is to establish and maintain a feeling of kinship and mutual interest among the workers in the several hand book crafts, by forming a center for the collection and distribution of useful and reliable information, by sponsoring lectures and field trips, and by giving exhibitions of the work of its members, in New York and in other cities where local members request them. (From Founding Resolution and By-laws, 1906, and according to By-laws as amended at Annual Meetings May 2, 1950, April 24, 1962, and May 20, 1976).

On a national, as well as local scale, the Guild's purpose is to keep alive and promote interest in the arts and crafts of hand bookbinding, book restoration and conservation, calligraphy, illumination, hand printing, hand papermaking, and the hand decorating of papers.

The Guild is now, and intends to continue, implementing these purposes by: 1) issuing an annual membership list; 2) issuing a Newsletter four times yearly; 3) publishing a journal three times annually; 4) sponsoring exhibitions of members' work; 5) sponsoring workshops, lectures, and field trips; 6) issuing a reliable and current supply list every other year; 7) supplying information in the field to the general public on request.

Nothing contained in this certificate shall authorize or empower the corporation to perform or engage in any act or practice prohibited by General Business Law, Section 340 or other anti-monopoly statute of the State of New York.

Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, the Corporation is organized exclusively for one or more of the following purposes: religious, charitable, scientific, testing for public safety, literary or educational purposes, or to foster national or international amateur sports competition (but only if no part of its activities involve the provision of athletic facilities or equipment), or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, as specified in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and shall not carry on any activities not permitted to be carried on by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

No part of the net earnings of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any member, trustee, director, officer of the Corporation, or any private individual (except that reasonable compensation may be paid for services rendered to or for the Corporation), and no member, trustee, officer of the Corporation or any private individual shall be entitled to share in the distribution of any of the corporate assets on dissolution of the Corporation.

No substantial part of the activities of the Corporation shall be carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation (except as otherwise provided by Internal Revenue Code section 501(h)), or participating in, or intervening in (including the publication or distribution of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office.

In the event of dissolution, all of the remaining assets and property of the corporation shall after necessary expenses thereof be distributed to another organization exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, or corresponding provisions of any subsequent Federal tax laws, or to the Federal government, or state or local government for a public purpose.

The corporation shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to subject it to tax under section 4942 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended; and the corporation shall not (a) engage in any act of self-dealing as defined in section 4941(d) of the Code; (b) retain any excess business holdings as defined in section 4943(c) of the Code; (c) make any investments in such manner as to subject the

corporation to tax under section 4944 of the Code; or (d) make any taxable expenditures as defined in section 4945(d) of the Code.

- (4) The corporation shall be a Type A corporation pursuant to section 201 of the Not-for-Profit Corporation Law.
- (5) The initial officers and directors will be as follows:

President:	Mrs. Mary C. Schlosser
	6 Doubling Road
	Greenwich, Connecticut 06130

Vice President: Ms. Jerilyn G. Davis
235 West 102nd Street, Apt. 7-D
New York, New York 10025

Secretary-
Treasurer: Mr. Grady E. Jensen
16 Ridgecrest West
Scarsdale, New York 10583

- (6) The office of the corporation is to be located in the City of New York, County of New York, State of New York.
- (7) The territory in which the activities of the corporation are principally to be conducted is principally in and adjacent to New York City, New York.
- (8) The post office address to which the Secretary of State shall mail a copy of any Notice required by law is:
- Mr. Grady E. Jensen
Secretary-Treasurer
Guild of Book Workers, Inc.
16 Ridgecrest West
Scarsdale, New York 10583

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned incorporator, or each of them if there are more than one, being at least eighteen years of age, affirm(s) that the statements made herein are true under the penalties of perjury.

DATED: On this the 25th day of April, 1978.

Mrs. Mary C. Schlosser
6 Doubling Road
Greenwich, Conn. 06830

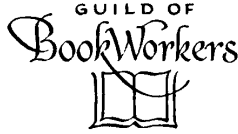
/s/ Mary C. Schlosser

Ms. Jerilyn G. Davis
235 West 102nd Street, Apt. 7-D
New York, New York 10025

/s/ Jerilyn G. Davis

Mr. Grady E. Jensen
16 Ridgecrest West
Scarsdale, New York 105

/s/ Grady E. Jensen



**BY-LAWS
OF
GUILD OF BOOK WORKERS, INC.
(hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation")
2005**

ARTICLE 1

MEMBERS

Section 1. Membership.

Any individual, family, institution or other person as determined by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors, shall be eligible to be a member of the Corporation. The membership of the Corporation shall consist of two classes of members: Honorary Members and Regular Members. Honorary Members shall be elected for life by the Board of Directors and shall not be required to pay dues; Regular Members shall apply for membership to the membership committee, and shall be required to pay annual dues. The amount of the annual dues shall be determined by the Board of Directors. Members who elect to join Regional Chapters shall be required to pay additional annual dues; the amount shall be determined by the Board of Directors as recommended by each Regional Chapter.

Section 2. Meetings.

The Corporation shall hold its annual general meeting of the membership in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Board of Directors at such time and at such a place as the Board of Directors shall determine. At the annual meeting of the membership, the following shall occur: the report by the Board on the activities of the previous year, the vote by the members to approve the actions taken in the previous year, the introduction of newly elected officers and chairmen of the Standing Committees to the members and the transaction of such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting. Notice of the annual general meeting of the membership stating the place, date and hour of the meeting shall be given to each member in good standing by mail received not less than seven days before the date of the meeting.

ARTICLE II

DIRECTORS

Section 1. Duties and Powers.

The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall have the authority, power and responsibility for the general management, control and supervision of the affairs, business, activities, property and assets of the Corporation, and may make such rules, regulations and guidelines for the promotion and advancement of the Corporation and its purposes as the Board of Directors may deem advisable, except that all actions of the Board of Directors shall be subject to review by the members at the annual general meeting which may, by majority vote, nullify any action taken by the Board of Directors during the preceding year

The Board of Directors, in addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon it by these By-Laws, by statute, by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation and otherwise, is hereby empowered to exercise all such powers as may be exercised by the Corporation, except as expressly provided otherwise by the statutes of the State of New York, by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or by these By-Laws.

Section 2. Number of Directors.

The Board of Directors shall consist of each officer of the Corporation, the chairman of each Standing Committee, and the chairman of each Regional Chapter, *ex officio*, or a representative for the chairman if the chairman is unable to attend. The exact number of directors shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors; at no time shall there be less than three directors.

Section 3. Election of Directors.

Directors who are officers or chairmen of Standing Committees shall be elected in the annual election by a plurality of votes cast in a mail ballot. Each member of the Corporation in good standing shall be entitled to one vote on each position open for election. Directors who are chairmen of Regional Chapters shall be elected in a similar manner by members of such regions. The President, along with half of the chairmen of the Standing Committees and the Regional Chapters shall be elected in even-numbered years. The remaining officers, along with the remaining half of the chairmen of the Standing Committees and the Regional Chapters, shall be elected in odd-numbered years.

Section 4. Terms of Office.

The terms of office of all directors shall be two years, but the number of terms that may be served shall not be limited. A director shall remain in office until the annual general meeting for the year in which his/her term expires and until his/her successor shall be elected and shall qualify, subject, however, to prior death,

resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal from office. A director may resign at any time upon written notice to the Board of Directors. A director may be removed by the Board of Directors only for cause, by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the entire Board of Directors. Any vacancy on the Board of Directors for any reason shall be filled for the remaining term by persons elected by a two-thirds vote of the entire Board of Directors then in office.

Section 5. Meetings.

The Board of Directors of the Corporation may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or without the State of New York. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held in conjunction with the annual general meeting of the membership at such time and at such a place as the Board of Directors shall determine. The Board of Directors shall hold a minimum of three additional regular meetings at such times and at such places as the Board determines. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the President and shall be called by the Secretary on the written request of any three directors. Notice of all regular and special meetings stating the place, date and hour of the meeting shall be given to each director either by mail, telephone, email or facsimile, received not less than seven days before the date of the meeting, or on such shorter notice as the person or persons calling such meeting may deem necessary or appropriate under emergency circumstances.

Section 6. Quorum.

Except as may be otherwise specifically provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or these By-Laws, one third of the entire Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of the Board of Directors. In no event shall fewer than five directors plus one additional director for every ten directors in excess of fifteen (or fraction thereof), where more than fifteen directors are sitting on the Board, constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. At any meeting at which there is a quorum, the act of a majority of the directors present shall be the act of the Board of Directors; at any meeting at which there is not a quorum, the directors present may adjourn the meeting to another time and place until a quorum shall be present.

Section 7. Actions of Board Without a Meeting.

Unless otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or these By-Laws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if all the members of the Board of Directors or committee, consent thereto in writing, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee.

Section 8. Meetings by Means of Conference Telephone.

Unless otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or these By-Laws, members of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, or any committee thereof designated by the Board of Directors, may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors or such committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment providing that all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other; participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person.

Section 9. Entire Board of Directors.

As used in these By-Laws generally, the term "entire Board of Directors" means the total number of directors that the Corporation would have if there were no vacancies.

ARTICLE III

COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 1. Committees.

The Board of Directors may at its discretion organize Standing Committees, each consisting of three or more directors of the Corporation and of additional members from the general membership of the Corporation as required or desired. Each, to the extent provided in the resolution or in the Certificate of Incorporation or By-Laws, shall have all the authority of the Board, except that no such committee shall have authority as to the following matters: the submission to members of any action requiring members' approval; the filling of vacancies in the Board of Directors or in any Standing Committee Chairman position; the fixing of compensation of the directors for serving on the Board or any committee; the amendment or repeal of the Certificate of Incorporation or the By-Laws or the adoption of new By-Laws; or the amendment or repeal of any resolution of the Board which by its terms shall not be so amendable or repealable.

In addition to the Standing Committees that the Board of Directors organizes at its discretion, the Corporation shall have as a Standing Committee an Executive Committee. The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers and chairmen of the Standing Committees. The Executive Committee shall be responsible for the operation of the Corporation between meetings of the Board of Directors. Any decisions or resolutions made by the Executive Committee shall be effective only until the next meeting of the Board of Directors at which time the decision or resolution must be brought before the Board of Directors to be confirmed, rejected, amended, or otherwise dealt with as the Board of Directors sees fit.

The Board of Directors may at its discretion organize Regional Chapters of the Corporation, whose purpose shall be identical to that of the Corporation. Each Regional Chapter shall be governed by a Chapter Committee and a Chairman who shall be a voting member of the Board of Directors. In the case of Co-chairmen,

the Chapter Committee shall decide upon representation on the Board of Directors. Each Regional Chapter shall establish operating guidelines, consistent with these By-Laws and approved by the Board of Directors. Each Regional Chapter shall maintain with the Corporation a fund of accumulated dues and income that it may draw upon for its purposes.

The President with the consent of the Board may appoint special committees and/or advisory boards that shall have only the powers specifically delegated to them by the Board.

The Board of Directors may designate or the members of the committee may unanimously appoint one or more directors to serve as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified directors who serve as committee members at any meeting of any such committee. In the absence or disqualification of a director who serves on any such committee, and in the absence of a designation by the Board of Directors of an alternate director to replace the absent or disqualified director, the member or members thereof present at any committee meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he/she or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any absent or disqualified director.

Section 2. Meetings of Committees.

Meetings of committees of the Board of Directors shall be called by the chairman of such committee. Special meetings of committees may also be called at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Each committee shall make regular reports as requested by the Board of Directors and shall be required to make an annual report to the members of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IV

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Section 1. General.

The officers shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The President shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. Unless otherwise noted, all references to the Chairman of the Board by the Certificate of Incorporation, these By-Laws, or other resolution, refer to the President. The Board of Directors, at its discretion, may also appoint Assistant Secretaries, Assistant Treasurers and other officers and personnel. The Board of Directors may elect Honorary Chairmen and/or Honorary Presidents who shall have such powers and responsibilities and serve such functions as the Board of Directors may from time to time delegate to them.

Except for the offices of President and Secretary, which must be occupied by different persons, any number of offices may be held by the same person, unless

otherwise prohibited by law, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or these By-Laws provided, however, that no instrument required to be signed by more than one officer may be signed by one person in more than one capacity.

The compensation, if any, of all officers and chairmen of Standing Committees of the Corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Election.

Active members in good standing shall be entitled to vote in the annual election by mail ballot for officers and chairmen of the Standing Committees of the Corporation who shall hold their offices for two year terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors. All officers and chairmen of Standing Committees of the Corporation shall hold office until their successors are chosen and qualified, or until their earlier resignation or removal. Any officer or chairman of a Standing Committee may be removed with cause at any time by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the entire Board of Directors. Any vacancy occurring in any office or chairman position of a Standing Committee of the Corporation shall be temporarily filled for the remaining term by the Board of Directors.

Section 3. Chairman of the Board of Directors.

The President shall serve as Chairman and shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors. During the absence or disability of the President, the Vice-President shall exercise all the powers and discharge all the duties of the President, including (except where by law the signature of the President is required) the President's power as Chairman to sign all contracts, certificates and other instruments of the Corporation which may be authorized by the Chairman. The President as Chairman shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as from time to time may be prescribed by these By-Laws or by the Board of Directors.

Section 4. President.

The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Corporation. Subject to the control of the Board of Directors, the President shall have general supervision of the business and affairs of the Corporation and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board of Directors are carried into effect. The President shall execute and sign all bonds, mortgages, contracts and other instruments of the Corporation except that the other officers and chairmen of the Standing Committees of the Corporation may sign and execute documents when so authorized by these By-Laws, the Board of Directors or the President. The President shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as from time to time may be prescribed by these By-Laws or by the Board of Directors.

Section 5. Vice-president.

At the request of the President or in his/her absence or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. The Vice-President shall serve as a liaison with the Regional Chapters and also shall serve as a representative of the members not represented by Regional Chapters. The Vice-President shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as from time to time may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the President.

Section 6. Secretary.

The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, and the general membership, and shall record all the proceedings at such meetings in a book or books kept for that purpose. The Secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, and the general membership, and all other notices required to be given by law or by these By-Laws. The Secretary shall see that all books, reports, statements, certificates and other documents and records required by law to be kept or filed are properly kept or filed, as the case may be. The Secretary shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as from time to time may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the President.

Section 7. Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall have the custody of the corporate funds and securities, shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation, and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall disburse the funds of the Corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, including the funds of the Regional Chapters as requested by them, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements. The Treasurer shall prepare an annual budget at the beginning of each fiscal year, give regular interim accounts of financial transactions to the President and the Board of Directors at its meetings or whenever the Board of Directors so requires, and present an annual report on the financial condition of the Corporation to the membership. The Treasurer shall see that all reports, returns, information returns, or other documents that are or may be required to be filed with the Internal Revenue Service are properly and timely filed. The Treasurer shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as from time to time may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the President.

If required by the Board of Directors or by law, the Treasurer shall give the Corporation a bond in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the Board of Directors for the faithful performance of the duties of his/her office and for the restoration to the Corporation, in case of his/her death, resignation, retirement or removal from office, of all books, papers, vouchers,

money and other property of whatever kind in his/her possession or under his/her control belonging to the Corporation.

Section 8. Other Officers.

Such other officers and personnel as the Board of Directors may appoint shall perform such duties and have such powers as from time to time may be assigned to them by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may delegate to any officer of the Corporation the power to choose such other officers and personnel and to prescribe their respective duties and powers.

ARTICLE V

NOTICES

Section 1. Notices.

Whenever written notice is required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or these By-Laws to be given to any officer, director or member of a committee, such notice may be given by mail, addressed to such officer, director or member of a committee, at his/her address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid, and such notice shall be deemed to be given at the time when the same shall be deposited in the United States mail. Written notice may also be given personally or by e-mail, facsimile, telegram, telex or cable.

Section 2. Waivers of Notice.

Whenever any notice is required by law, the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or these By-Laws, to be given to any officer, director or member of a committee, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. Disbursements.

All checks or demands for money and notes of the Corporation for amounts less than such threshold amount designated by resolution of the Board of Directors shall be signed by either the President or the Treasurer or such other person or persons as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate. All checks or demands for money and notes of the Corporation for amounts greater than such threshold amount designated by resolution of the Board of Directors shall be signed by both the President and the Treasurer or such other person or persons as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

Section 2. Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 3. Registered Office.

The registered office of the Corporation shall be in the County of New York, State of New York.

Section 4. Other Offices.

The Corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of New York as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine.

ARTICLE VII

DUTIES OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS: INDEMNIFICATION

Section 1. Duties of Directors and Officers.

A director shall perform his/her duties as a director, including his/her duties as an officer, Standing Committee Chairman, or Regional Chapter Chairman in good faith and with that degree of diligence, care and skill which an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In performing his/her duties, a director shall be entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports or statements including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by:

- (i) one or more officers or employees of the Corporation whom the director believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented, and/or
- (ii) counsel, public accountants or other persons as to matters which the director believes to be within such person's professional or expert competence, and/or
- (iii) a committee of the Board upon which he/she does not serve, duly designated in accordance with a provision of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation or these By-Laws, as to matters within its designated authority, which committee the director believes to merit confidence, so long as in so relying he/she shall be acting in good faith and with such degree of diligence, care and skill, but he/she shall not be considered to be acting in good faith if he/she has knowledge concerning the matter in question that would cause such reliance to be unwarranted. Notwithstanding the foregoing, directors, when acting in good faith, may rely upon financial statements of the Corporation represented to them to be correct by the President or the officer of the Corporation having charge of its books or accounts, or stated in a written report by an independent public or certified public accountant or firm of such accountants that such financial statements fairly reflect the financial condition of the Corporation. A person who

so performs his/her duties shall have no liability by reason of being or having been a director of the Corporation.

Section 2. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

The Corporation may indemnify any person made or threatened to be made a party to any action or proceeding by reason of the fact that he/she, his/her testator or intestate, is or was a director or officer of the Corporation, or, at the request of the Corporation, served any other organization in any capacity, to the full extent and in such circumstances as is permitted under the New York State Not-for-Profit Corporation Law or such other applicable statute. The Corporation shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance to indemnify the Corporation, the directors and officers of the Corporation, and other persons otherwise entitled to indemnification, to the full extent and in such circumstances as is permitted under the New York State Not-for-Profit Corporation Law or such other applicable statute. No indemnification shall be made under this Article VII if such indemnification would be inconsistent with Sections 4941 through 4945 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a provision of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation, these By-Laws, a resolution of the Board of Directors or other proper corporate action, in effect at the time of the accrual of the alleged cause of action asserted in the threatened or pending action or proceeding, which prohibits or otherwise limits such indemnification.

Section 3. Meaning of "Corporation" for Purposes of Article VII.

For purposes of this Article VII, references to the "Corporation" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger that, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors or officers so that any person who is or was a director or officer of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director or officer of another corporation of any type or kind, domestic or foreign, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article VII with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he/she would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

ARTICLE VIII

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, CONTRACTS
AND SERVICES OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

Section 1. Disclosure.

Immediately upon election or appointment to the Board of Directors, all directors shall disclose in writing to the Board of Directors any relevant interest

that may pose conflict of interest questions. Such disclosure shall include any interest, financial or otherwise, in any corporation, organization or partnership that provides professional or other services to the Corporation. Disclosure statements of directors shall be available to any member of the Corporation on request. When any matter in which a director has an interest comes before the Board of Directors or any committee, that interest shall be immediately disclosed to the Board of Directors or committee.

Section 2. Definition of “Interest.”

Whether a director has an interest in a matter shall be determined by whether that person would derive an individual economic benefit, either directly or indirectly, from the decision on the matter by the Board of Directors or committee. An “interest” is not intended to include positions on legislative matters of general interest.

Section 3. Voting.

No director shall vote on any matter in which he or she has an interest.

Section 4. Non-Participation.

The Board of Directors may, by majority vote, require any director who has an interest in a matter not to participate in discussion on such matter, or to leave the meeting in which such discussion is carried on; provided, however, that the interested director may participate in any discussion regarding his or her exclusion.

Section 5. Contract Review Committee.

If a contract is proposed in which a director has an interest, or a director or an organization that employs a director is a potential party, regardless of amount of consideration (an “Interested Party Contract”), a Contract Review Committee (comprised as set forth below) shall review the contract and shall recommend to the Board either that the Corporation enter into, or that it not enter into, the contract. After the Board of Directors receives the Contract Review Committee’s recommendation, the Corporation may enter into the Interested Party Contract if and only if authorized by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the entire Board of Directors. Ad hoc Contract Review Committees shall be appointed by the Board of Directors as needed and shall consist of at least three directors who are disinterested in the Interested Party Contract.

ARTICLE IX

PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY

The rules contained in the current edition of "Robert’s Rules of Order” shall be considered and observed insofar as these may be applicable and consistent with the

Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation and the By-Laws, and not inconsistent with applicable state and federal laws.

ARTICLE X
AMENDMENT

These By-Laws, as well as the Certificate of Incorporation, may be amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new By-Laws may be adopted, by the Board of Directors. Amendments to the By-Laws and to the Certificate of Incorporation must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the entire Board of Directors upon notice given at least three weeks prior to the meeting at which such action is proposed to be taken and which notice specifically states that one of the purposes of such meeting is to amend the By-Laws or Certificate of Incorporation, as applicable.